THE **GAINESBORO MUNICIPAL** CODE

Prepared by the





January 2025

TOWN OF GAINESBORO, TENNESSEE

\underline{MAYOR}

Lloyd F. Williams

ALDERMEN

Thomas Goetz Deborah Whitaker Nancy "Beth" Young

RECORDER

Darla Pippin

CITY ATTORNEY

Kayla Cantrell

PREFACE¹

The Gainesboro Municipal Code contains the codification and revision of the ordinances of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee. By referring to the historical citation appearing at the end of each section, the user can determine the origin of each particular section. The absence of a historical citation means that the section was added by the codifier. The word "modified" in the historical citation indicates significant modification of the original ordinance.

The code is arranged into titles, chapters, and sections. Related matter is kept together, so far as possible, within the same title. Each section number is complete within itself, containing the title number, the chapter number, and the section of the chapter of which it is a part. Specifically, the first digit, followed by a hyphen, identifies the title number. The second digit identifies the chapter number, and the last two digits identify the section number. For example, title 2, chapter 1, section 6, is designated as § 2-106.

By utilizing the table of contents and the analysis preceding each title and chapter of the code, together with the cross references and explanations included as footnotes, the user should locate all the provisions in the code relating to any question that might arise. However, the user should note that most of the administrative ordinances (e.g. Annual Budget, Zoning Map Amendments, Tax Assessments, etc...) do not appear in the code. Likewise, ordinances that have been passed since the last update of the code do not appear here. Therefore, the user should refer to the town's ordinance book or the recorder for a comprehensive and up to date review of the town's ordinances.

Following this preface is an outline of the ordinance adoption procedures, if any, prescribed by the town's charter.

The code has been arranged and prepared in loose-leaf form to facilitate keeping it up to date. MTAS will provide updating service under the following conditions:

- (1) That all ordinances relating to subjects treated in the code or which should be added to the code are adopted as amending, adding, or deleting specific chapters or sections of the code (see section 7 of the adopting ordinance).
- (2) That one copy of every ordinance adopted by the city/town is kept in a separate ordinance book and forwarded to MTAS annually.
- (3) That the town agrees to pay the annual update fee as provided in the MTAS codification service charges policy in effect at the time of the update.

¹Whenever in this municipal code of ordinances masculine pronouns are used, the feminine is included.

When the foregoing conditions are met MTAS will reproduce replacement pages for the code to reflect the amendments and additions made by such ordinances. This service will be performed at least annually and more often if justified by the volume of amendments. Replacement pages will be supplied with detailed instructions for utilizing them so as again to make the code complete and up to date.

The able assistance of the codes team is gratefully acknowledged: Kelley Myers, Nancy Gibson, and Karen Seay.

Abb Oglesby Legal Program Manager

ORDINANCE ADOPTION PROCEDURES PRESCRIBED BY THE TOWN CHARTER

The Gainesboro Town Charter prescribes no ordinance adoption procedures. However, the Gainesboro Municipal Code, § 1-104 prescribes certain ordinance and resolution adoption procedures:

1-104. <u>Procedures governing passage of resolutions and ordinances</u>. (1) <u>Resolutions and ordinances defined</u>.

- (a) "Ordinances" mean general laws to be applied alike to all persons, circumstances, and relationships coming under the jurisdiction of the Town of Gainesboro.
- (b) "Resolutions" mean those matters of business which may be brought before the board of mayor and aldermen of an administrative nature having a one (1) time effect and not having the effect of a general law. Example: Resolutions would cover such matters as salaries or bonuses for employees, or purchase of office equipment or furnishings, further study of a proposal that might become a general law.
- (2) A resolution shall take effect upon its being clearly stated for the record and upon its approval by a majority vote of the board of mayor and aldermen.
- (3) An ordinance shall become law and take effect and remain in effect from the date of its passage. Passage of an ordinance shall be by yea vote of a majority of the board of mayor and aldermen on both a first and second reading. (1995 Code, § 1-104)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	$\underline{\mathbf{PAGE}}$
	INTRODUCTION
OFFICIAL	S OF THE TOWN AT TIME OF CODIFICATIONii
PREFACE	2 iii
	ICE ADOPTION PROCEDURES PRESCRIBED BY N CHARTER v
	<u>CHARTER</u>
CHARTEF	R TABLE OF CONTENTS
TEXT OF	CHARTER
	CODE OF ORDINANCES
CODE-AD	OPTING ORDINANCE ORD-1
TITLE 1.	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
	CHAPTER 1. BOARD OF MAYOR AND ALDERMEN 1-1 2. MAYOR 1-4 3. RECORDER 1-7
TITLE 2.	BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, ETC 2-1
	CHAPTER 1. PARK COMMISSION
TITLE 3.	MUNICIPAL COURT 3-1
	CHAPTER 1. MUNICIPAL JUDGE

	PAGE
TITLE 4.	MUNICIPAL PERSONNEL 4-1
	CHAPTER 1. WORK AND LEAVE REGULATIONS. 4-1 2. PERSONNEL REGULATIONS 4-7 3. PERSONNEL POLICY; GENERAL INFORMATION 4-10 4. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH PROGRAM. 4-14 5. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT REGULATIONS 4-17 6. VEHICLE POLICY 4-20 7. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE 4-21
TITLE 5.	MUNICIPAL FINANCE AND TAXATION 5-1
	CHAPTER 1. MISCELLANEOUS. 5-1 2. REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES. 5-3 3. PRIVILEGE TAXES. 5-4 4. WHOLESALE BEER TAX 5-5 5. HOTEL/MOTEL TAX 5-6
TITLE 6.	LAW ENFORCEMENT 6-1
	CHAPTER 1. POLICE DEPARTMENT
TITLE 7.	FIRE PROTECTION AND FIREWORKS 7-1
	CHAPTER 1. FIRE CODE
TITLE 8.	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 8-1
	CHAPTER 1. INTOXICATING LIQUORS
TITLE 9.	BUSINESS, PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC 9-1
	CHAPTER 1. PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC 9-1

	$\underline{\mathbf{PAGE}}$
	2. YARD SALES 9-6 3. TELEPHONE 9-10 4. ADULT-ORIENTED ESTABLISHMENTS 9-11
TITLE 10.	ANIMAL CONTROL
	CHAPTER 1. IN GENERAL 10-1 2. DOGS 10-3
TITLE 11.	MUNICIPAL OFFENSES
	CHAPTER 1. ALCOHOL
TITLE 12.	BUILDING, UTILITY, ETC. CODES
	[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]
TITLE 13.	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE REGULATIONS 13-1
	CHAPTER 1. MISCELLANEOUS. 13-1 2. SLUM CLEARANCE. 13-5 3. JUNKYARDS 13-10 4. JUNKED MOTOR VEHICLES. 13-11
TITLE 14.	ZONING AND LAND USE CONTROL
	CHAPTER 1. MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION . 14-1 2. ZONING ORDINANCE 14-3 3. FLOOD DAMAGE PREVENTION ORDINANCE 14-4 4. TINY HOUSES 14-30
TITLE 15.	MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAFFIC AND PARKING 15-1
	CHAPTER 1. MISCELLANEOUS. 15-1 2. EMERGENCY VEHICLES. 15-11 3. SPEED LIMITS. 15-13

	PAGE
	4. TURNING MOVEMENTS 15-14 5. STOPPING AND YIELDING 15-15 6. PARKING 15-19 7. ENFORCEMENT 15-21
TITLE 16.	STREETS AND SIDEWALKS, ETC 16-1
	CHAPTER 1. MISCELLANEOUS. 16-1 2. EXCAVATIONS. 16-4 3. STREET NAMES 16-7 4. PROPERTY AND BUILDING NUMBERING SYSTEM 16-8
TITLE 17.	REFUSE AND TRASH DISPOSAL 17-1
TITLE 18.	CHAPTER 1. STORAGE AND COLLECTION
	CHAPTER
	1. BOARD OF WATER AND SEWER COMMISSIONERS. 18-1 2. WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION 18-2 3. WASTEWATER TREATMENT 18-10 4. CROSS CONNECTIONS, AUXILIARY INTAKES, ETC. 18-37 5. UTILITY SERVICE AND INSTALLATION GUIDELINES 18-42
TITLE 19.	ELECTRICITY AND GAS
	CHAPTER 1. ELECTRICITY 19-1 2. GAS 19-2
TITLE 20.	MISCELLANEOUS
	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
CERTIFIC	ATE OF AUTHENTICITY CERT-1

TITLE 1

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION¹

CHAPTER

- 1. BOARD OF MAYOR AND ALDERMEN.
- 2. MAYOR.
- 3. RECORDER.

CHAPTER 1

BOARD OF MAYOR AND ALDERMEN²

SECTION

- 1-101. Time and place of regular meetings.
- 1-102. Order of business.
- 1-103. General rules of order.
- 1-104. Procedures governing passage of resolutions and ordinances.
- 1-105. Requirements for items of business to be put on agenda.

1-101. <u>Time and place of regular meetings</u>. The board of mayor and aldermen shall hold regular monthly meetings at 7:00 P.M. on the first Thursday of each month at the town hall. (1995 Code, § 1-101)

¹Charter references

See the charter index, the charter itself, and footnote references to the charter in the front of this code.

Municipal code references

Fire department: title 7. Utilities: titles 18 and 19.

Wastewater treatment: title 18.

Zoning: title 14.

²Charter references

Elections: §§ 3 and 6. General Powers: § 7.

Granting of franchises: § 17.

Number of board members and qualifications: § 3.

Oath of Office: § 4.

Taxation and tax collection: §§ 8 and 15.

Terms of office: § 5. Vacancies in office: § 5.

- **1-102.** Order of business. At each regular monthly meeting of the board of mayor and aldermen, the following regular order of business shall be observed unless dispensed with by a majority vote of the members present:
 - (1) Call to order by the mayor.
 - (2) Roll call by the recorder.
 - (3) Approval of minutes of the previous meeting.
 - (4) Period of public comment.¹
 - (5) Communications from the mayor.
- (6) Reports from committees, members of the board of mayor and aldermen, and other officers.
 - (7) Old business.
 - (8) New business.
 - (9) Adjournment.
- **1-103.** General rules of order. The rules of order and parliamentary procedure contained in *Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised*, shall govern the transaction of business by and before the board of mayor and aldermen at its meetings in all cases to which they are applicable and in which they are not inconsistent with provisions of the charter or this code. (1995 Code, § 1-103)

1-104. <u>Procedures governing passage of resolutions and ordinances</u>. (1) <u>Resolutions and ordinances defined</u>.

- (a) "Ordinances" mean general laws to be applied alike to all persons, circumstances, and relationships coming under the jurisdiction of the Town of Gainesboro.
- (b) "Resolutions" mean those matters of business which may be brought before the board of mayor and aldermen of an administrative nature having a one (1) time effect and not having the effect of a general law. Example: Resolutions would cover such matters as salaries or bonuses for employees, or purchase of office equipment or furnishings, further study of a proposal that might become a general law.
- (2) A resolution shall take effect upon its being clearly stated for the record and upon its approval by a majority vote of the board of mayor and aldermen.
- (3) An ordinance shall become law and take effect and remain in effect from the date of its passage. Passage of an ordinance shall be by yea vote of a majority of the board of mayor and aldermen on both a first and second reading. (1995 Code, § 1-104)
- 1-105. <u>Requirements for items of business to be put on agenda</u>. All items to be considered by the mayor and board of aldermen must be submitted

¹Period of public comment as referenced in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 8-44-112.

to the recorder three (3) days prior to each meeting to be placed on the agenda. No action can be taken on any item that is not on the agenda. This pertains to visitors, as well as the board and mayor of aldermen. (1995 Code, § 1-105)

MAYOR¹

SECTION

- 1-201. Generally supervises town's affairs.
- 1-202. Executes town's contracts.
- 1-203. Mayor to serve as purchasing agent.
- 1-201. <u>Generally supervises town's affairs</u>. The mayor shall have general supervision of all town affairs and may require such reports from the officers and employees as he may reasonably deem necessary to carry out his executive responsibilities. (Ord. #04-09-3, Nov. 2004)
- **1-202.** Executes town's contracts. The mayor shall execute all contracts as authorized by the board of mayor and aldermen. (Ord. #04-09-3, Nov. 2004)
- **1-203.** Mayor to serve as purchasing agent. (1) As provided in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-56-301, *et seq.*, the office of purchasing agent is hereby created and the mayor shall faithfully discharge the duties of said office or appoint an individual to make purchases for the town. Purchases shall be made in accordance with the Municipal Purchasing Law of 1983 and amendments thereto, this chapter, and purchasing procedures approved by the board of mayor and aldermen.
- (2) The purchasing agent, or designated representative, as provided herein, shall purchase materials, supplies, services, and equipment, provide for leases and lease-purchases, and dispose of surplus property.
- (3) The purchasing agent shall have the authority to make purchases, leases, and lease purchases of more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) and less than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00), singly or in the aggregate during any fiscal year, and, except as otherwise provided herein, shall require three (3) competitive bids or quotations, either verbal or written, whenever possible prior to each purchase. Competitive bids or quotations for the purchase of items which cost less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) are desirable but not mandatory. All competitive bids or quotations received shall

Duties of mayor: § 10.

Elections: §§ 3 and 6.

Oath of office: § 4.

Term of office: § 5. Vacancy in office: § 5.

¹Charter references

be recorded and maintained in the office of the purchasing agent for a minimum of two (2) years after audit. When requisitions are required, the competitive bids or quotations received shall be listed upon that document prior to the issuance of the purchase order. Awards shall be made to the lowest responsible bidder.

A description of all projects or purchases, except as herein provided, which require the expenditure of town funds of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) or more shall be prepared by the purchasing agent and submitted to the board of mayor and aldermen for authorization to call for bids or proposals. After the determination that adequate funds are budgeted and available for a purchase, the board of mayor and aldermen may authorize the purchasing agent to advertise for bids or proposals. The award of purchases, leases, or lease-purchases of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) or more shall be made by the board of mayor and aldermen to the lowest responsible bidder.

Purchases amounting to two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) or more, which do not require public advertising and sealed bids or proposals, may be allowed only under the following circumstances and, except as otherwise provided herein, when such purchases are approved by the board of mayor and aldermen:

- (4) Sole source of supply or proprietary products as determined after complete search by using department and the purchasing agent, with board approval.
- (5) Emergency expenditures with subsequent approval of the board. The person authorizing the emergency purchases shall prepare a report to the chief executive officer and the board as soon as possible, specifying the amount paid, the item(s) purchased, from whom the purchase(s) was made, and the nature of the emergency.
- (6) Purchases from instrumentalities created by two (2) or more cooperating governments.
- (7) Purchases from nonprofit corporations, whose purpose or one (1) of whose purposes is to provide goods or services specifically to municipalities.
 - (8) Purchases, leases, or lease-purchases of real property.
- (9) Purchases, leases, or lease-purchases, from any federal, state, or local governmental unit or agency, of second-hand articles or equipment or other materials, supplies, commodities, and equipment.
- (10) Purchases through other units of governments as authorized by the Municipal Purchasing Law of 1983.
- (11) Purchases directed through or in conjunction with the State Department of General Services.
 - (12) Purchases from Tennessee State Industries.
- (13) Professional service contracts, as provided in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 12-4-106.
- (14) Tort liability insurance as provided in $Tennessee\ Code\ Annotated$, § 29-20-407.

(15) Purchases of fuels, fuel products, or perishable commodities. A record of all such purchases shall be made by the person or body authorizing such purchases and shall specify the amount paid, the items purchased, and from whom the purchase was made. A report of such purchases shall be made, at least monthly, to the board of mayor and aldermen, and shall include all items of information as required in the record.

The purchasing agent shall be responsible for compliance with these procedures and the Municipal Purchasing Law of 1983, as amended, including required records and reports, as if they were set out herein and made a part hereof. and within definitions of words and phrases from the law as herein defined. (Ord. #04-09-3, Nov. 2004)

RECORDER¹

SECTION

- 1-301. To be bonded.
- 1-302. To keep minutes, etc.
- 1-303. To perform general administrative duties, etc.
- **1-301.** <u>To be bonded</u>. The recorder shall be bonded in such sum as may be fixed by, and with such surety as may be acceptable to, the board of mayor and aldermen. (1995 Code, § 1-301)
- **1-302.** To keep minutes, etc. The recorder shall keep the minutes of all meetings of the board of mayor and aldermen, and shall preserve the original copy of all ordinances in a separate ordinance book. (1995 Code, § 1-302)
- 1-303. <u>To perform general administrative duties, etc</u>. The recorder shall perform administrative duties as assigned by the board of mayor and aldermen. He shall also have custody of and be responsible for maintaining all corporate bonds, records, and papers. (1995 Code, § 1-303)

¹Charter references

Election of recorder: § 9. Term and duties: § 11.

TITLE 2

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, ETC.¹

CHAPTER

1. PARK COMMISSION.

CHAPTER 1

PARK COMMISSION

SECTION

- 2-101. Creation and membership.
- 2-102. Powers and functions.
- **2-101.** <u>Creation and membership</u>. There is hereby created a park commission, consisting of mayor, board of aldermen, and town police chief.
- **2-102. Powers and functions**. The park commission shall have the power to acquire by gift, grant, purchase, condemnation or lease, lands and buildings for such purpose of operating park and recreation facilities, and activities for and on behalf of the Town of Gainesboro. (1995 Code, § 2-102)

Board of water and sewer commissioners: title 18, chapter 1.

¹Municipal code reference

TITLE 3

MUNICIPAL COURT

CHAPTER

- 1. MUNICIPAL JUDGE.
- 2. COURT ADMINISTRATION.
- 3. SUMMONSES AND SUBPOENAS.
- 4. BONDS AND APPEALS.

CHAPTER 1

MUNICIPAL JUDGE

SECTION

- 3-101. Municipal judge.
- 3-102. Jurisdiction.
- **3-101.** <u>Municipal judge</u>. The office of the municipal judge is provided for as follows:
- (1) The municipal judge is vested with the judicial powers and functions of the mayor or town recorder of such municipality, and is subject to the provisions of law and the municipality's charter governing the mayor's court, or the municipal court presided over by the mayor or town recorder.
- (2) The municipal judge shall be in good standing and licensed to practice law in the State of Tennessee.
- (3) The municipal judge shall be appointed by, and serve at the pleasure of the board of mayor and aldermen, for a term of two (2) years from his appointment.

If the board of mayor and aldermen fails to appoint a municipal judge at the end of his or her term, then the current municipal judge shall hold office until the board either renews the judge's term or appoints a new judge.

- (4) Vacancies in the office shall be filled for the unexpired term by the governing body.
- (5) The municipal judge shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take an oath or affirmation, before a judge of the circuit court or a chancellor, as follows:
 - "I, _______, solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the State of Tennessee and the ordinances of the Town of Gainesboro, and that I will administer justice without respect to persons, and do equal rights to the poor and to the rich, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge all the duties incumbent upon me as a judge to the best of my abilities."

- (6) Before assuming his duties, the municipal judge shall execute a bond in a surety company acceptable to the board of mayor and aldermen in the amount of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), conditioned upon his faithful account of all funds coming into his hands as municipal judge. The bond shall be paid for by the Town of Gainesboro.
- (7) The salary of the municipal judge shall be fixed by the governing body before the municipal judge's appointment, and shall not be altered during the municipal judge's term of service.
- (8) During the absence or disability of the municipal judge, the Town of Gainesboro shall appoint a municipal judge pro tem to serve until the municipal judge returns to his duties. The judge pro tem shall have all the qualifications required of the municipal judge under this chapter and shall take the same oath of office, and shall have all authorities and powers of the municipal judge. (Ord. #03-03-2, April 2003, as amended by Ord. #04-02-02, Feb. 2004, modified)
- **3-102.** The municipal judge shall have the authority to try persons charged with the violation of municipal ordinances, and to punish persons convicted of such violations by levying a civil penalty under the general penalty provision of this code.

COURT ADMINISTRATION

SECTION

- 3-201. Maintenance of docket.
- 3-202. Imposition of penalties and costs.
- 3-203. Disposition and report of penalties and costs.
- 3-204. Contempt of court.
- 3-205. Imposition of fines, penalties and costs; electronic citation regulations and fees.
- **3-201.** <u>Maintenance of docket</u>. The city judge shall keep a complete docket of all matters coming before him in his judicial capacity. The docket shall include for each defendant such information as his name; warrant and/or summons numbers; alleged offense; disposition; penalties and costs imposed and whether collected; and all other information which may be relevant.
- **3-202.** <u>Imposition of penalties and costs</u>. All penalties and costs shall be imposed by the municipal judge and recorded by the court clerk on the municipal court docket in open court.

In all cases heard and determined by him, the municipal judge shall impose court costs in the amount of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00). One dollar (\$1.00) of the court costs shall be forwarded by the court clerk to the state treasurer to be used by the administrative office of the courts for training and continuing education courses for municipal court judges and municipal court clerks.

In addition, pursuant to authority granted in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-4-601, the court shall levy a local litigation tax in the amount of thirteen dollars and seventy-five cents (\$13.75) in all cases on which state litigation tax is levied.

- **3-203.** Disposition and report of penalties and costs. All funds coming into the hands of the city judge in the form of penalties, costs, and forfeitures shall be recorded by him and paid over daily to the city. At the end of each month he shall submit to the board of mayor and aldermen a report accounting for the collection or noncollection of all penalties and costs imposed by his court during the current month and to date for the current fiscal year.
- **3-204.** Contempt of court. Contempt of court is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars (\$50.00), or such lesser amount as may be imposed in the judge's discretion.

- 3-205. <u>Imposition of fines, penalties and costs; electronic citation regulations and fees</u>. (1) As used in this section "electronic citation" means a written citation or an electronic citation prepared by a law enforcement officer on paper or on an electronic data device with the intent the citation shall be filed, electronically or otherwise, with a court having jurisdiction over the alleged offense.
- (2) Pursuant to and in accordance with state statutory requirements found in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-207(e), each court clerk shall charge and collect an electronic citation fee of five dollars (\$5.00) for each citation which results in conviction. (Ord. #2024-07-01, Aug. 2024)

SUMMONSES AND SUBPOENAS

SECTION

- 3-301. Issuance of summonses.
- 3-302. Issuance of subpoenas.
- **3-301.** <u>Issuance of summonses</u>. When a complaint of an alleged ordinance violation is made to the municipal judge, the judge may, in his discretion, issue a summons ordering the alleged offender personally to appear before the municipal court at a time specified therein to answer to the charges against him. The summons shall contain a brief description of the offense charged but need not set out verbatim the provisions of the municipal code or ordinance alleged to have been violated. Upon failure of any person to appear before the municipal court as commanded in a summons lawfully served on him, the cause may be proceeded with ex parte, and the judgment of the court shall be valid and binding subject to the defendant's right of appeal.
- **3-302.** <u>Issuance of subpoenas</u>. The municipal judge may subpoena as witnesses all persons whose testimony he believes will be relevant and material to matters coming before his court, and it shall be unlawful for any person lawfully served with such a subpoena to fail or neglect to comply therewith.

BONDS AND APPEALS

SECTION

- 3-401. Appeals.
- 3-402. Bond amounts, conditions, and forms.
- **3-401.** Appeals. Any person dissatisfied with any judgment of the municipal court against him may, within ten (10) days¹ thereafter, Sundays exclusive, appeal to the circuit court of the county upon giving bond.

"Person" as used in this section includes, but is not limited to, a natural person, corporation, business entity or the municipality.

- **3-402.** Bond amounts, conditions, and forms. (1) Appeal bond. An appeal bond in any case shall be two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) for such person's appearance and the faithful prosecution of the appeal.
- (2) <u>Pauper's oath</u>. A bond is not required provided the defendant/appellant
 - (a) Files the following oath of poverty:

 I, ______, do solemnly swear under penalties of perjury, that owing to my poverty, I am not able to bear the expense of the action which I am about to commence, and that I am justly entitled to the relief sought, to the best of my belief:
 - (b) Files an accompanying affidavit of indigency.

The affidavit of indigency must be sworn to by the defendant/appellant and the facts therein may be investigated.

"Person" as used in this section includes, but is not limited to, a natural person, corporation, business entity or the municipality.

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 16-18-307.

¹State law reference

TITLE 4

MUNICIPAL PERSONNEL

CHAPTER

- 1. WORK AND LEAVE REGULATIONS.
- 2. PERSONNEL REGULATIONS.
- 3. PERSONNEL POLICY; GENERAL INFORMATION.
- 4. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH PROGRAM.
- 5. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT REGULATIONS.
- 6. VEHICLE POLICY.
- 7. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE.

CHAPTER 1

WORK AND LEAVE REGULATIONS

SECTION

- 4-101. Applicability of chapter.
- 4-102. Work attendance.
- 4-103. Holidays.
- 4-104. Annual leave.
- 4-105. Personal leave.
- 4-106. Sick leave.
- 4-107. Absence without leave.
- 4-108. Absence without pay.
- 4-109. Leave without pay.
- 4-110. Accumulated leave upon retirement.
- 4-111. Inclement weather policy.
- 4-112. Funeral leave.
- **4-101. Applicability of chapter**. This chapter shall apply to all full-time municipal officers and employees, except those operating under the jurisdiction of a school, utility or other separate board or commission, or the police department, who will work a fourteen (14) day period under the Fair Labor Standards Act 7k exemption. All rules and regulations of the FLSA 7k exemption, being 29 CFR § 553.201, shall apply. (Ord. #11-07-01, Aug. 2011, modified)
- **4-102. Work attendance**. All full-time employees of the town shall be in attendance at their regular work and at their regular place of work as may be designated by the department head under whose supervision such employees shall work. The head of every town department shall keep a daily attendance

record of the employees working under such supervisor and shall report the same to the mayor. (1995 Code, § 4-202)

- **4-103.** <u>Holidays</u>. (1) Except and in addition to such other holidays as may be from time-to-time declared by the board of mayor and aldermen, the following days shall be official holidays for employees of the Town of Gainesboro: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, Presidents Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Eve, and Christmas Day
- (2) When a holiday falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as the holiday, and when a holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.
- (3) All full-time employees of the town shall be compensated for any holiday granted in this chapter or otherwise designated by the board of mayor and aldermen by receiving eight (8) hours off with pay on the date of the holiday. However, in the interest of continuing essential municipal services, any town employee may be required to work on any holiday. Working on any holiday is a condition of employment for all town employees. Employees who are required to work on any holiday shall be paid double their regular pay for each hour they work on said holiday in lieu of that portion of the holiday pay previously mentioned.

In the event an employee is required to work more hours on a holiday than those used to calculate holiday pay for said holiday, that employee shall be paid double their regular pay for each hour worked on said holiday in lieu of any holiday pay.

- (4) No employee shall be authorized to work on a holiday without the prior command or approval of the head of the department for whom the employee works. However, the board of mayor and aldermen may from time-to-time prescribe such other rules, regulations and limitations on overtime work as it desires.
- (5) Any employee who is absent without leave on any working day immediately preceding or immediately following any holiday shall not be entitled to be paid for such holiday. (1995 Code, § 4-203, as amended by Ord. #2013-01-01, Feb. 2013, modified)
- **4-104.** Annual leave. (1) All regular and full-time employees of the town who have been employed by the town for one (1) full year of continuous service shall be allowed annual leave time with pay according to the following schedule with each day of annual leave earned equating to an eight (8) hour day:
 - (a) Annual Leave:
 - (i) after one (1) full year of continuous service: 10 days of annual leave;
 - (ii) after five (5) full years of continuous service: $15~\mathrm{days}$ of annual leave

- (iii) after ten (10) full years of continuous service: 20 days of annual leave
- (b) Annual leave days cannot run consecutively with sick days;
- (c) No more than ten (10) annual days can run consecutively; and
- (d) Annual leave days cannot be accumulated into the next year as personal days.
- (2) Annual leave compensation shall be computed at the employee's regular straight time pay rate in effect as of the date that the annual leave time is earned.
- (3) The date of service to be used in determining annual leave time accrual rate is the beginning date of the employee's current period of continuous service or the date on which the employee was initially employed or appointed, whichever is more recent.
- (4) An employee shall not be eligible to take annual leave until he or she has had one (1) year continuous employment.
 - (5) Annual leave may not be taken before it is earned.
- (6) Temporary, casual or part-time employees are not eligible for accrual of annual leave.
- (7) For annual leave purposes, any reinstated employee shall be considered as a new employee regardless of the reason for separation, unless the individual is reinstated within six (6) months from the day of separation. If the individual is reinstated within six (6) months from the day of separation, he or she will accrue annual leave at the same rate as that rate at the time of separation.
- (8) Earned annual leave may be taken in whole or in part throughout the year at such times as may be approved by the head of the department for which such employee works.
- (9) Any official holiday falling within a period of annual leave shall be charged as holiday leave rather than annual leave.
- (10) Any regular, full-time employee who is separated from employment with the town for any reason, including retirement, may receive terminal annual leave pay for any unused portion of his or her accumulated annual leave up to the limit of annual leave allowed to be accumulated under this chapter. (1995 Code, § 4-204, as amended by Ord. #05-1-2, Feb. 2005, and Ord. #_____, 2006, modified)
- **4-105.** <u>Personal leave</u>. (1) All regular and full-time employees of the town who have been employed by the town for one full year of continuous service shall be allowed personal leave time with pay according to the following schedule:
 - (a) Six (6) personal days per year accrued as four (4) hours per month for regular employees;
 - (b) Personal leave days cannot run consecutively with sick days;

- (c) No more than three (3) personal days can run consecutively;
- (d) If personal leave days are not used during the calendar year, they become accumulated sick days the following year not to exceed more than nine hundred sixty (960) hours of accumulated sick leave; and
- (e) Personal days cannot be accumulated into the next year as annual leave days.
- (2) Personal leave compensation shall be computed at the employee's regular straight time pay rate in effect as of the date that the personal leave is earned.
- (3) The date of service to be used in determining personal leave accrual rate is the beginning date of the employee's current period of continuous service or the date on which the employee was initially employed or appointed, whichever is more recent.
- (4) An employee shall not be eligible to take personal leave until he or she has had one (1) year continuous employment.
 - (5) Personal leave may not be taken before it is earned.
- (6) Temporary, casual or part-time employees are not eligible for accrual of personal leave.
- (7) For personal leave purposes, any reinstated employee shall be considered as a new employee regardless of the reason for separation, unless the individual is reinstated within six (6) months from the day of separation. If the individual is reinstated within six (6) months from the day of separation, he or she will accrue personal leave at the same rate as that rate at the time of separation.
- (8) Earned personal leave may be taken in whole or in part throughout the year at such times as may be approved by the head of the department for which such employee works. No less than one (1) day may be taken at any one time.
- (9) Personal leave must be taken in full each year and may not be carried forward to the next year.
- (10) Any official holiday falling within a period of personal leave shall be charged as holiday leave rather than personal leave.
- (11) Any regular, full-time employee who is separated from employment with the town for any reason, including retirement, may receive terminal personal leave pay for any unused portion of his or her accumulated personal leave up to forty-eight (48) hours.
- 4-106. <u>Sick leave</u>. (1) All full-time employees of the town shall be allowed to accumulate sick leave with pay at the rate of six (6) sick days per year accrued as four (4) hours per month for regular employees. Police officers accrue sick leave with pay at the rate of six (6) hours per month for the first eight (8) months of the year. Sick leave shall be considered a benefit and privilege and not a right for the employees to use at his or her discretion. Employees shall, therefore, utilize their accumulated sick leave allowance for

absences due to personal illness or physical incapacity, personal illness or physical incapacity within the immediate family of the employee (as defined in subsection (3) below), enforced quarantine of the employee in accordance with community health regulations, disability resulting from pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions, or so as to keep an appointment with a licensed medical doctor, dentist or other recognized health care practitioner.

- (2) The board of mayor and aldermen may, in its discretion, prescribe regulations requiring that a health care practitioner's certificate or other satisfactory evidence be filed with the town supporting the absence before it may be properly chargeable as sick leave.
- (3) For sick leave purposes, the term "working day," as it applies in this section, shall be computed on an eight (8) hour basis. The term "immediate family" shall be defined as spouse, children, parents, brothers and sisters, and grandparents, both of the employee and spouse of the employee.
- (4) Sick leave compensation shall be figured at the employee's straight time pay rate in effect at the date it is used by the employee.
- (5) The date of service to be used in determining sick leave time accrual rate is the beginning date of the employee's current period of continuous service or the date on which the employee was initially employed or appointed, whichever is more recent.
- (6) Sick leave shall begin to accrue on the first day of the month next following the first full calendar month of employment.
- (7) Regular employees and police officers shall not accrue more than forty-eight (48) hours of sick leave per year. No regular employee or police officer may accumulate more than nine hundred sixty (960) hours of sick leave.
- (8) Temporary, casual or part-time employees are not eligible for accrual of sick leave.
- (9) For sick leave purposes, any reinstated employee shall be considered as a new employee regardless of the reason for his or her separation, unless the individual is reinstated within six (6) months from the day of separation. If the individual is reinstated within six (6) months from the day of separation, he or she will accrue sick leave at the same rate as that rate at the time of separation.
- (10) Any employee who abuses these sick leave provisions or who deliberately makes or cause to be made any false or misleading statement or claim concerning the same, shall be subject to the loss of any such benefits, dismissal from his or her employment with the town, or other disciplinary action.
- (11) Any employee of the town who is injured when engaging in his employment for the town may be carried on sick leave for any accumulated sick leave that he or she has to his or her credit, but in no case shall any employee be allowed to receive sick leave pay while drawing any worker's compensation or other disability payments resulting from any benefit provided by the town. (1995 Code, § 4-205, as amended by Ord. #05-1-2, Feb. 2005, modified)

- 4-107. Absence without leave. An absence without leave is an absence from duty which was not authorized or approved and for which either a request for leave was not made by the employee, or when made such request was denied. Under such circumstances, any employee may be subject to such disciplinary action, including termination from employment with the town, as the board of mayor and aldermen deems necessary or appropriate. (1995 Code, § 4-206)
- 4-108. Absence without pay. An absence without pay is an absence which may or may not have been known and which has resulted from suspension, abandonment of position, or leave without pay granted by the town. The heads of all departments shall be responsible for maintaining accurate records of any employee who is absent from duty for any reason and shall promptly report the same to the mayor. (1995 Code, § 4-207)
- **4-109.** Leave without pay. A regular or part-time employee who is in good standing may be granted a leave without pay for a period not to exceed ninety (90) calendar days in any one (1) calendar year upon the approval of the board of mayor and aldermen. (1995 Code, § 4-208)
- **4-110.** Accumulated leave upon retirement. When a staff member retires, they will receive one (1) check for accumulated sick days (not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days), any due vacation days and due comp time. This check will be given on the day of retirement. (Ord. #05-2-1, March 2005)
- **4-111.** <u>Inclement weather policy</u>. If the weather is too bad to get to work, you may use a vacation day. If you choose not to use a vacation day, you will lose a day's pay. (Ord. #05-1-2, Feb. 2005)
- **4-112. Funeral leave**. (1) When there is a death in the immediate family, a maximum of two (2) days will be allowed off with pay.
- (2) "Immediate family" shall be defined as spouse, children, parents, brothers and sisters, and grandparents, both of the employee and the spouse of the employee. (Ord. #05-1-2, Feb. 2005, modified)

PERSONNEL REGULATIONS¹

SECTION

- 4-201. Applicability of chapter.
- 4-202. Acceptance of gratuities.
- 4-203. Outside employment.
- 4-204. Political activity restricted.
- 4-205. Use of municipal time, facilities, etc.
- 4-206. Use of position.
- 4-207. Strikes.
- 4-208. Employee visitor's policy.
- **4-201. Applicability of chapter**. This chapter shall apply to all full-time town officers and employees, except those operating under the jurisdiction of a school, utility, or other separate board or commission. (1995 Code, § 4-301)
- 4-202. Acceptance of gratuities. No town officer or employee shall accept any money or other consideration or favor from anyone other than the town for the performance of an act which he would be required or expected to perform in the regular course of his duties; nor shall any officer or employee accept, directly or indirectly, any gift, gratuity, or favor of any kind which might reasonably be interpreted as an attempt to influence his actions with respect to town business. (1995 Code, § 4-302)
- **4-203.** Outside employment. No full-time officer or employee of the town shall continue any outside employment if the work interferes with the satisfactory performance of the officer's or employee's duties. In addition, no such employee shall accept any outside employment if the work is incompatible with his town employment, or is likely to cast discredit upon or create embarrassment for the town. (1995 Code, § 4-303)
- **4-204.** <u>Political activity restricted</u>. (1) <u>In elections for municipal offices</u>. No town officer or town employee, whether on or off duty, whether in or out of uniform, and whether on or off town property, shall be a candidate for an elected office.

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 12-4-101, prohibits the direct personal interest, and regulates the indirect personal interest, of officers of the town in municipal contracts.

¹State law reference

- (2) <u>In elections for any public office</u>. No town employee, while on duty or while in uniform off duty, shall at any time or any place:
 - (a) Directly or indirectly, solicit, receive, collect, handle, disburse or account for assessments, contributions or other funds for a candidate for office;
 - (b) Organize, sell tickets to, promote or actively participate in a fund-raising activity of a candidate for office;
 - (c) Take an active part in managing the political campaign for office:
 - (d) Solicit votes in support of or in opposition to a candidate for office:
 - (e) Act as a recorder, watcher, challenger or similar officer at the polls on behalf of a candidate for office;
 - (f) Drive voters to the polls on behalf of a candidate for office;
 - (g) Endorse or oppose a candidate for office in a political advertisement, broadcast, campaign literature or similar material;
 - (h) Address a rally or similar gathering of the supporters or opponents of a candidate for office;
 - (i) Initiate or circulate a nominating petition for a candidate for office;
 - (j) Wear campaign buttons, pins, hats or any other similar attachment, or distribute campaign literature in support or opposition to a candidate for office;
 - (k) Town employees may not engage in any of the political activities enumerated in this subsection, except while they are off duty and otherwise on their own time, and while they are not in a town uniform, or in a town vehicle;
 - (l) Leaves of absence will not be granted to town employees to engage in any of the political activities enumerated above, but vacation time can be used; and
 - (m) Nothing in this section is intended to prohibit any town employee from privately expressing his political views or from casting his vote in all elections. (Ord. #2014-03-01, May 2014)
- **4-205.** <u>Use of municipal time, facilities, etc</u>. No town officer or employee shall use or authorize the use of municipal time, facilities, equipment, or supplies for private gain or advantage to himself or any other private person or group. (1995 Code, § 4-305)
- **4-206.** <u>Use of position</u>. No town officer or employee shall make or attempt to make private purchases, for cash or otherwise, in the name of the town, nor shall he otherwise use or attempt to use his position to secure unwarranted privileges or exemptions for himself or others. (1995 Code, § 4-306)

- **4-207.** <u>Strikes</u>. No town officer or employee shall participate in any strike against the town. (1995 Code, § 4-307)
- **4-208.** Employee visitor's policy. There may be occasions when friends and family of the Town of Gainesboro's employees visit the employee in the workplace. It is important that these visits not become disruptive to work routines. Under no circumstances should visitors stay and visit for ten (10) minutes or longer periods of time, excluding the lunch period. (Ord. #05-04-01, May 2005)

PERSONNEL POLICY; GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION

- 4-301. This chapter.
- 4-302. Your job.
- 4-303. Work week.
- 4-304. Safety.
- 4-305. Sick leave.
- 4-306. Overtime.
- 4-307. Training.
- 4-308. Remove for cause.
- 4-309. Grievances.
- 4-310. Your future.
- 4-311. Non-benefit waiting period.
- 4-312. Disciplinary action.
- **4-301.** This chapter. This chapter is provided to answer questions of employees, especially those just starting to work with the town. It will provide facts on personnel matters and will describe many of the subjects which will interest you personally. If you have questions regarding anything written or not written in this chapter, feel free to call upon your department head. If the department head does not have the answer, they know where to find it.
- **4-302.** Your job. As an employee with the Town of Gainesboro, your job and your conduct will always be subject to public approval. Your contacts with the citizens will often be the basis on which they will form opinions of the town government and its employees. Actually, the public is your employer. Therefore, every effort must be made to be courteous and efficient in your service with the town. Be sure to treat all citizens with fairness and to give special privileges to none.
- **4-303.** Work week. (1) The board of aldermen sets the pay for each employee. Pay will be bi-weekly on Friday.
- (2) Work periods will be as assigned by department heads in posted work schedules. Each work period will have a one (1) hour meal period.
- (3) Because of the nature of some jobs, some employees may work more or less than forty (40) hours weekly. Town hall office hours are from 8:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. Department heads will post work schedules by Friday of preceding work week. This policy does not guarantee a forty (40) hour week.
 - (4) Work reports must be accurate and reflect actual time worked.

- (5) Employees not required to remain on town premises, but are required to leave word at their home or with their supervisor where they may be reached or be available by radio or pager.
- (6) Employees are not working while on call and will not be compensated for such time.
- **4-304.** <u>Safety</u>. Safety is a daily effort for the town's employees. The town safety director works with all departments to maintain safe working conditions and to prevent accidental injuries. Safety director shall have OSHA 30.

You must remember that the most important safety tool is your own effort, to work carefully and prevent injury for yourself and others.

When you see any safety hazard that you cannot correct yourself, report it to your supervisor.

Safety works for us, our families, and the citizens of Gainesboro. Make sure it works for you.

4-305. <u>Sick leave</u>. (1) Sick leave is intended as an insurance policy against the threat to an employee's income posed by a serious illness or accident.

Each employee should attempt to build as much sick leave as possible, as a buffer against unexpected emergencies. Employees are encouraged to take sick leave when they are ill, but at the same time are cautioned against abuse of the sick leave privilege.

- (2) Sick leave with pay shall be granted to all full-time employees, at the rate of six (6) sick days per year. For the purpose of sick leave accrual, a working day is eight (8) full hours. An employee can accrue up to one hundred twenty (120) working days. Payment will be made for accrued sick leave upon separation from the town.
- (3) Sick leave is a privilege and is not a right which an employee may use at his discretion. Claiming sick leave when physically fit shall be grounds for disciplinary action.
- (4) When accumulated sick leave has been depleted, a regular employee may request use of vacation leave time as though it were sick leave. (Ord. #05-1-2, Feb. 2005, modified)
- **4-306.** Overtime. (1) Overtime is time worked beyond the work week of forty (40) hours, except the police department, who will work under the Fair Labor Standards Act 7k exemption for a fourteen (14) day work period.
- (2) Overtime will be worked only in an emergency or when authorized by supervisor and/or the mayor. Employees must be prepared to work overtime when necessary or in case of an emergency. Employees required to work overtime will be compensated for overtime.
- (3) Town policies are regulated by the Fair Labor Standards Act. (Ord. #11-07-01, Aug. 2011)

4-307. <u>Training</u>. The town periodically offers training courses to employees. You are encouraged to attend these various schools and seminars. These courses are beneficial to both you and the town. Training seminars help develop more effective and efficient workers. They can also help qualify employees for promotions. In some cases, training will be mandatory.

The town may participate in tuition costs for courses directly related to the employee's position. You may contact your department head and the mayor concerning these costs.

- **4-308.** Remove for cause. The Town of Gainesboro may terminate an employee at any time for cause. No employee will be terminated for reasons that are prohibited by state and federal law. Employees have the right to appeal to the board of aldermen for a review of the disciplinary action taken. (Ord. #12-09-02, Sept. 2012)
- **4-309.** <u>Grievances</u>. It is the policy of the town to allow employees the opportunity to discuss grievances with their department heads. A serious effort is made to settle the grievance in the department. If the grievance is not settled in the department, it will be brought before the board for a final settlement. If grievances are not settled in the department, then the mayor will try to settle before being brought before the board for a final settlement.
- **4-310. Your future**. As a town employee, you have a bright future. You are now a member of a large family of employees dedicated to serving the citizens of Gainesboro. The only limit to your success is the attitude which you bring to your job.

Your willingness to work, learn, and cooperate with other employees will make your job easier and more rewarding.

This is the point at which you go into action as a public servant. The rest is up to you. If you try, you will succeed. May you have every success in your job.

- **4-311.** Non-benefit waiting period. (1) There will be a three (3) month waiting period before a new employee receives benefits, during which time there will be no medical insurance, no vacation days, no sick days or personal days, and no uniforms (except for the police department).
- (2) Having passed the three (3) month waiting period, there will be one-half (1/2) sick and personal days credited to the employee. Uniforms (where appropriate) will be issued. Medical insurance will begin. Vacation eligibility will be retroactive in accordance with § 4-205. (Ord. #12-09-02, Sept. 2012)
- **4-312.** <u>Disciplinary action</u>. The Town of Gainesboro may, at its discretion, discipline employees by oral or written warning, however, the Town of Gainesboro may terminate an employee at any time for cause. No employee

will be terminated for reasons that are prohibited by state and federal law. (Ord. #12-09-02, Sept. 2012)

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH PROGRAM

SECTION

- 4-401. Title.
- 4-402. Purpose.
- 4-403. Coverage.
- 4-404. Standards authorized.
- 4-405. Variances from standards authorized.
- 4-406. Administration.
- 4-407. Funding the program.
- **4-401.** <u>Title</u>. This chapter shall provide authority for establishing and administering the occupational safety and health program for the employees of the Town of Gainesboro.
- **4-402. Purpose**. The Town of Gainesboro, in electing to update their established program plan, will maintain an effective occupational safety and health program for its employees and shall:
- (1) Provide a safe and healthful place and condition of employment that includes:
 - (a) Top management commitment and employee involvement;
 - (b) Continually analyze the worksite to identify all hazards and potential hazards;
 - (c) Develop and maintain methods for preventing or controlling existing or potential hazards; and
 - (d) Train managers, supervisors, and employees to understand and deal with worksite hazards.
- (2) Acquire, maintain and require the use of safety equipment, personal protective equipment and devices reasonably necessary to protect employees.
- (3) Make, keep, preserve, and make available to the Commissioner of Labor and Workforce Development of the State of Tennessee, his designated representatives, or persons within the Tennessee Department of Labor and Workforce Development to whom such responsibilities have been delegated, adequate records of all occupational accidents and illnesses, and personal injuries for proper evaluation and necessary corrective action as required.
- (4) Consult with the state commissioner of labor and workforce development with regard to the adequacy of the form and content of records.
- (5) Consult with the state commissioner of labor and workforce development, as appropriate, regarding safety and health problems which are considered to be unusual or peculiar, and are such that they cannot be achieved under a standard promulgated by the state.

- (6) Provide reasonable opportunity for the participation of employees in the effectuation of the objectives of this program, including the opportunity to make anonymous complaints concerning conditions or practices injurious to employee safety and health.
- (7) Provide for education and training of personnel for the fair and efficient administration of occupational safety and health standards, and provide for education and notification of all employees of the existence of this program.
- **4-403.** <u>Coverage</u>. The provisions of the occupational safety and health program for the employees of the Town of Gainesboro shall apply to all employees of each administrative department, commission, board, division, or other agency of the Town of Gainesboro, whether part-time or full-time, seasonal, or permanent.
- **4-404.** Standards authorized. The occupational safety and health standards adopted by the Town of Gainesboro are the same as, but not limited to, the State of Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Standards promulgated, or which may be promulgated, in accordance with section 6 of the Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1972.
- 4-405. <u>Variances from standards authorized</u>. The Town of Gainesboro may, upon written application to the Commissioner of Labor and Workforce Development of the State of Tennessee, request an order granting a temporary variance from any approved standards. Applications for variances shall be in accordance with Rules of Tennessee Department of Labor and Workforce Development, Occupational Safety, Chapter 0800-1-2, as authorized by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 50. Prior to requesting such temporary variance, the Town of Gainesboro shall notify or serve notice to employees, their designated representatives, or interested parties and present them with an opportunity for a hearing. The posting of notice on the main bulletin board as designated by the Town of Gainesboro shall be deemed sufficient notice to employees.
- **4-406.** Administration. For the purposes of this chapter, the safety director is designated as the director of occupational safety and health to perform duties and to exercise powers assigned so as to plan, develop, and administer the safety and health plan. The director shall develop a plan of operation for the program and said plan shall become a part of this chapter when it satisfies all applicable sections of the Tennessee Occupational Safety

¹State law reference

and Health Act of 1972 and part IV of the Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Plan¹.

4-407. Funding the program. Sufficient funds for administering and staffing the program pursuant to this chapter shall be made available as authorized by the Board of Aldermen of the Town of Gainesboro.

¹State law reference

TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT REGULATIONS

SECTION

- 4-501. Purpose.
- 4-502. Enforcement.
- 4-503. Travel policy.
- 4-504. Travel reimbursement rate schedules.
- 4-505. Administrative procedures.
- **4-501. Purpose.** The purpose of this chapter and referenced regulations is to bring the town into compliance with *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-901--907. This law requires Tennessee municipalities to adopt travel and expense regulations covering expenses incurred by "any mayor and any member of the local governing body and any board or committee member elected or appointed by the mayor or local governing body, and any official or employee of the municipality whose salary is set by charter or general law."

To provide consistent travel regulations and reimbursement, this ordinance is expanded to cover regular city employees. It is the intent of this policy to assure fair and equitable treatment to all individuals traveling on town business at town expense.

- **4-502. Enforcement**. The Chief Administrative Officer (CAO) of the town or his or her designee shall be responsible for the enforcement of these travel regulations.
- 4-503. <u>Travel policy</u>. (1) In the interpretation and application of this chapter, the term "traveler" or "authorized traveler" means any elected or appointed municipal officer or employee, including members of municipal boards and committees appointed by the mayor or the municipal governing body, and the employees of such boards and committees who are traveling on official municipal business and whose travel was authorized in accordance with this chapter. "Authorized traveler" shall not include the spouse, children, other relatives, friends, or companions accompanying the authorized traveler on town business, unless the person(s) otherwise qualifies as an authorized traveler under this chapter.
- (2) Authorized travelers are entitled to reimbursement of certain expenditures incurred while traveling on official business for the town.

Reimbursable expenses shall include expenses for transportation; lodging; meals; registration fees for conferences, conventions and seminars; and other actual and necessary expenses related to official business as determined by the CAO. Under certain conditions, entertainment expenses may be eligible for reimbursement.

(3) Authorized travelers can request either a travel advance for the projected cost of authorized travel, or advance billing directly to the town for registration fees, air fares, meals, lodging, WIFI, conferences and similar expenses.

Travel advance requests are not considered documentation of travel expenses. If travel advances exceed documented expenses, the traveler must immediately reimburse the town. It will be the responsibility of the CAO to initiate action to recover any undocumented travel advances.

- (4) Travel advances are available only for special travel and only after completion and approval of the travel authorization form.
- (5) The travel expense reimbursement form will be used to document all expense claims.
 - (6) To qualify for reimbursement, travel expenses must be:
 - (i) Directly related to the conduct of the town business for which travel was authorized; and
 - (ii) Actual, reasonable and necessary under the circumstances. The CAO may make exceptions for unusual circumstances. Expenses considered excessive will not be allowed.
- (7) Claims of five dollars (\$5.00) or more for travel expense reimbursement must be supported by the original paid receipt for lodging, vehicle rental, phone call, public carrier travel, conference fee and other reimbursable costs.
- (8) Any person attempting to defraud the town or misuse town travel funds is subject to legal action for recovery of fraudulent travel claims and/or advances.
- (9) Mileage and motel expenses incurred within the town are not ordinarily considered eligible expenses for reimbursement.
- **4-504.** <u>Travel reimbursement rate schedules</u>. Authorized travelers shall be reimbursed according to the State of Tennessee travel regulation rates. The town's travel reimbursement rates will automatically change when the state rates are adjusted.

The municipality may pay directly to the provider for expenses such as meals, lodging and registration fees for conferences, conventions, seminars and other education programs.

4-505. Administrative procedures. The town adopts and incorporates by reference--as if fully set out herein--the administrative procedures submitted by MTAS to, and approved by letter by, the Comptroller of the Treasury, State

of Tennessee. A copy of the administrative procedures is on file in the office of the recorder.¹

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, \S 6-54-904, requires a town to notify the comptroller in writing that it has adopted the MTAS policy, including the date of such adoption.

VEHICLE POLICY

SECTION

- 4-601. Vehicles assigned to employee; by shift or for twenty-four (24) hours.
- 4-602. Penalty for personal use of vehicle.
- **4-601.** <u>Vehicles assigned to employee; by shift or for twenty-four</u> (24) hours. If you have been assigned a vehicle, whether on a shift or for twenty-four (24) hours, there are certain rules which are in effect:
 - (1) No personal use;
 - (2) No riders, except in the line of duty;
 - (3) No one driving or using the vehicle, except assigned town employee;
 - (4) Inspection sheet turned in monthly;
 - (5) Vehicle kept clean, inside and out; and
 - (6) Seat belt worn at all times. (Ord. #05-2-2, April 2005)
- **4-602. Penalty for personal use of vehicle**. (1) Lose the right to drive vehicle home permanently.
- (2) If involved in an accident, employee will be responsible for all cost of damages and vehicle will be taken away permanently. Employee will face a mandatory submittal to a blood alcohol and drug test if in an accident, and if the test is positive, employee will be terminated from job.
- (3) If you are caught driving the vehicle while drinking alcoholic beverages or under the influence of alcohol or drugs, you lose the right to drive the vehicle home permanently and you lose your job permanently. (Ord. #05-2-2, April 2005)

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

SECTION

4-701. Drug and alcohol testing policy to be governed by resolution.

4-701. <u>Drug and alcohol testing policy to be governed by resolution</u>. To provide a safe, healthy, productive, and drug-free working environment for all part-time and full-time employees to properly conduct the public business, the city has adopted a drug and alcohol testing policy. All employees of the municipality shall be subject to the municipality's drug and alcohol testing policy adopted by resolution. Compliance with this substance abuse policy is a condition of employment.

TITLE 5

MUNICIPAL FINANCE AND TAXATION

CHAPTER

- 1. MISCELLANEOUS.
- 2. REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES.
- 3. PRIVILEGE TAXES.
- 4. WHOLESALE BEER TAX.
- 5. HOTEL/MOTEL TAX.

CHAPTER 1

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION

- 5-101. Official depositories for town funds.
- 5-102. Fiscal year.
- 5-103. Countersigner required.
- 5-104. Restrictions on purpose of expenditures.
- **5-101.** Official depositories for town funds. The First Freedom Bank, the Citizens Bank of Gainesboro, Tennessee, and the Local Government Investment Pool, are hereby designated as the official depositories for all town funds. (1995 Code, § 5-101, modified)
- **5-102.** Fiscal year. The fiscal year of the town shall begin on the first (1st) day of July each year, and end on the thirtieth (30th) day of June of the following year. (1995 Code, § 5-102)
- **5-103.** Countersigner required. All drafts drawn on the account of the Town of Gainesboro shall be signed by the town recorder or town clerk and countersigned by the mayor, or in the absence of either, or both, two (2) aldermen. (1995 Code, § 5-103)
- **5-104.** Restrictions on purpose of expenditures. Except as otherwise permitted by law, the board is forbidden from making any appropriation of money or credit in the way of donation for festivities, pageants, excursions, or parades; nor shall the town be authorized to subscribe for stock in any company, or in any other corporation, or give or lend any money, aid or credit to any person or corporation whatsoever, except as otherwise permitted by law; and the town is hereby prohibited from employing or appropriating the moneys and taxes, in any other manner than for purposes strictly municipal, and is

forbidden from issuing any bonds or script for any purpose except as otherwise permitted by law. (1995 Code, \S 5-104)

REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES¹

SECTION

5-201. When due and payable.

5-202. When delinquent--penalty and interest.

5-201. When due and payable. Taxes levied by the town against real and personal property shall become due and payable annually on the first Monday of October of the year for which levied. (1995 Code, § 5-201)

5-202. When delinquent—penalty and interest.³ All real property taxes shall become delinquent on and after the first day of March next after they become due and payable and shall thereupon be subject to such penalty and interest as is authorized and prescribed by the state law for delinquent county real property taxes.⁴ (1995 Code, § 5-202)

¹Charter references Tax collection: § 15.

²State law references

Tennessee Code Annotated, §§ 67-1-701, 67-1-702 and 67-1-801, read together, permit a municipality to collect its own property taxes if its charter authorizes it to do so, or to turn over the collection of its property taxes to the county trustee. If a municipality collects its own property taxes, tax due and delinquency dates are as prescribed by the charter; if the county trustee collects them, the tax due date is the first Monday in October, and the delinquency date is the following March 1.

³Charter and state law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 67-5-2010(b) provides that if the county trustee collects the municipality's property taxes, and interest of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) shall be added on the first day of March, following the tax due date and on the first day of each succeeding month.

⁴Charter and state law references

A municipality has the option of collecting delinquent property taxes any one (1) of three (3) ways:

- (1) Under the provisions of its charter for the collection of delinquent property taxes.
- (2) Under Tennessee Code Annotated, §§ 6-55-201 to 6-55-206.

(continued...)

PRIVILEGE TAXES

SECTION

5-301. Tax levied.

5-302. License required.

5-301. Tax levied. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this code, there is hereby levied on all vocations, occupations, and businesses declared by the general laws of the state to be privileges taxable by municipalities, an annual privilege tax in the maximum amount allowed by state laws. The taxes provided for in the state's "Business Tax Act" (*Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 67-4-701, *et seq.*) are hereby expressly enacted, ordained, and levied on the businesses, business activities, vocations, and occupations carried on within the town at the rates and in the manner prescribed by the act. (1995 Code, § 5-301)

5-302. <u>License required</u>. No person shall exercise any such privilege within the town without a currently effective privilege license, which shall be issued by the recorder to each applicant therefor upon the applicant's payment of the appropriate privilege tax. (1995 Code, § 5-302)

(...continued)

⁽³⁾ By the county trustee under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-5-2005.

WHOLESALE BEER TAX

SECTION

5-401. To be collected.

5-401. <u>To be collected</u>. The town recorder is hereby directed to take appropriate action to assure payment to the town of the wholesale beer tax levied by the "Wholesale Beer Tax Act," as set out in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, chapter 6. (1995 Code, § 5-401)

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, title 57, chapter 6 provides for a tax in accordance with § 57-6-103. Every wholesaler is required to remit to each municipality the amount of the net tax on beer wholesale sales to retailers and other persons within the corporate limits of the municipality.

Municipal code references

Alcohol and beer regulations: title 8.

Beer privilege tax: § 8-208.

HOTEL/MOTEL TAX

SECTION

- 5-501. Definitions.
- 5-502. Rooms to be numbered.
- 5-503. Tax levied.
- 5-504. Collection.
- 5-505. Remission to town.
- 5-506. Collection, development of report, audit, etc.
- 5-507. Operator cannot advertise that he will assume tax.
- 5-508. Delinquent taxes; offenses by operators and/or transients.
- 5-509. Operators to keep records.
- 5-510. Additional powers of recorder; remedies available to tax payer.
- 5-511. Recorder to collect; disposition of proceeds.

5-501. Definitions. As used in this chapter:

- (1) "Consideration" means the consideration charged, whether or not received, for the occupancy in a hotel valued in money, goods, labor or otherwise, including all receipts, cash, credits, property and services of any kind or nature without any deduction therefrom whatsoever;
- (2) "Hotel" means any structure or space, or any portion thereof, that is occupied or intended or designed for occupancy by transients for dwelling, lodging, or sleeping purposes, and includes privately, publicly, or government-owned hotels, inns, tourist camps, tourist courts, tourist cabins, motels, short-term rental units, primitive and recreational vehicle campsites and campgrounds, or any place in which rooms, lodgings, or accommodations are furnished to transients for consideration;
- (3) "Occupancy" means the use or possession, or the right to use or possession, of any room lodgings or accommodations in any hotel;
- (4) "Operator" means the person operating the hotel, whether as owner, lessee or otherwise;
- (5) "Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, joint venture, association, social club, fraternal organization, joint stock company, estate, trust, business trust, receiver, trustee, syndicate or any other group or combination acting as a unit;
- (6) "Tourism" means attracting nonresidents to visit a particular municipality and encouraging those nonresidents to spend money in the municipality, which includes travel related to both leisure and business activities;
- (7) "Tourism development" means the acquisition and construction of, and financing and retirement of debt for, facilities related to tourism; and

- (8) "Transient" means any person who exercises occupancy or is entitled to occupancy of any rooms, lodgings, or accommodations in a hotel for a period of less than thirty (30) continuous days. (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)
- **5-502.** Rooms to be numbered. Each sleeping room and in every hotel in the town shall be numbered in a plain and conspicuous manner. The number of each room shall be placed on the outside of the door of such room, and no two (2) doors shall bear the same number. (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)
- **5-503.** <u>Tax levied</u>. There is hereby levied, assessed and imposed, and shall be paid and collected, a privilege tax upon the privilege of occupancy in any hotel of each transient in an amount equal to four percent (4%) of the consideration charged by the operator. Such tax is a privilege tax upon the transient occupying such room and is to be collected as provided herein. (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)
- **5-504.** Collection. Such tax shall be added by each operator to each invoice prepared by the operator for the occupancy in his hotel to be given directly or transmitted to the transient and shall be collected by such operator from the transient and remitted to the town. (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)
- **5-505.** Remission to town. The tax hereby levied shall be remitted by all operators who lease, rent or charge for occupancy within a hotel in the town to the town recorder of the town, such tax to be remitted to such officer no later than the twentieth (20th) day of each month for the preceding month. The operator is hereby required to collect the tax from the transient at the time of the presentation of the invoice for such occupancy whether prior to occupancy or after occupancy as may be the custom of the operator and if credit is granted by the operator to the transient then the obligation to the town entitled to such tax shall be that of the operator. (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)
- 5-506. Collection, development of report, audit, etc. The town recorder shall be responsible for the collection of such tax. A monthly tax return under oath shall be filed with the town recorder by the operator with such number of copies thereof as the town recorder may reasonably require for the collection of such tax. The report of the operator shall include such facts and information as may be deemed reasonable for the veri fication of the tax due. The form of such report shall be developed by the town recorder and approved by the board of mayor and aldermen prior to use. The town recorder shall audit each operator in the town at least once per year and shall report on the audits made on a quarterly basis to the board of mayor and aldermen. (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)

- 5-507. Operator cannot advertise that he will assume tax. No operator of a hotel shall advertise or state in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, that the tax or any part thereof, will be assumed or absorbed by the operator or that it will not be added to the rent, or that if added, any part will be refunded. (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)
- 5-508. Delinquent taxes; offenses by operators and/or transients. Taxes collected by the operator which are not remitted to the town recorder on or before the due dates are delinquent. An operator shall be liable for interest on such delinquent taxes from the due date at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum, and in addition, for the penalty of one percent (1%) for each month or fraction thereof such taxes are delinquent. Such interest shall become a part of the tax. Each occurrence of willful refusal of an operator to collect or remit the tax or willful refusal of a transient to pay the tax imposed is declared to be unlawful and shall be punishable upon conviction by a fine not in excess of fifty dollars (\$50.00). (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)
- 5-509. Operators to keep records. It shall be the duty of every operator liable for the collection and payment to the town of the tax imposed by this arctic le to keep and preserve for a period of three (3) years all records as may be necessary to determine the amount of such tax as he may have been liable for the collection of and payment to the town. Every person to whom a permit is issued under this chapter shall at all times keep a standard hotel register, in which shall be inscribed the names of all guests renting or occupying rooms and the number of the room which guest is to occupy, together with the time such room is rented, which records the town recorder shall have the right to inspect at all reasonable times. (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)
- 5-510. Additional powers of recorder; remedies available to tax payer. The town recorder or other authorized collector of the tax in administering and enforcing the provisions of this act shall have, as additional powers, those powers and duties with respect to collecting taxes as provided by law for the county clerks.

Upon any claim of illegal assessment and collection, the taxpayer shall have the remedy provided in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 67. The town recorder shall have all those powers and duties as provided in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-1-707(b). Any tax paid under protest shall be paid to the town recorder. Any suit filed to recover taxes paid under protest may be brought by filing the same against the town recorder of the town. (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)

5-511. Recorder to collect; disposition of proceeds. The town recorder is hereby charged with the duty of collection of the tax herein levied and the proceeds received by the town from the tax shall be used exclusively for

tourism and tourism development within the town as required by $Tennessee\ Code\ Annotated,\ \S\ 67-4-1403.$ (Ord. #2022-04-01, May 2022)

TITLE 6

LAW ENFORCEMENT

CHAPTER

- 1. POLICE DEPARTMENT.
- 2. IMPOUND LOT REGULATIONS.

CHAPTER 1

POLICE DEPARTMENT

SECTION

- 6-101. Police officers subject to chief's orders.
- 6-102. Police officers to preserve law and order, etc.
- 6-103. Police department records.
- 6-101. Police officers subject to chief's orders. All police officers shall obey and comply with such orders and administrative rules and regulations as the police chief may officially issue. (1995 Code, § 6-101)
- **6-102.** Police officers to preserve law and order, etc. Police officers shall preserve law and order within the town. They shall patrol the town and shall assist the town court during the trial of cases. Police officers shall also promptly serve any legal process issued by the General Sessions Court of Jackson County. (1995 Code, § 6-102)
- **6-103.** Police department records. The police department shall keep a comprehensive and detailed daily record, in permanent form, showing at a minimum:
- (1) All known or reported offenses and/or crimes committed within the corporate limits;
 - (2) All arrests made by police officers; and
- (3) All police investigations made, funerals convoyed, fire calls answered, and other miscellaneous activities of the police department. (1995 Code, § 6-105)

Duties and term of marshal (police chief): § 12.

Election of marshal (police chief): § 9.

¹Charter references

IMPOUND LOT REGULATIONS

SECTION

6-201. Impoundment of vehicles.

6-201. <u>Impoundment of vehicles</u>. Members of the Gainesboro police department are hereby authorized, when reasonably necessary for the security of the vehicle or to prevent obstruction of traffic, to remove from the streets and impound any vehicle whose operator is in violation or arrested, or any unattended vehicle which is parked, so as to constitute an obstruction or hazard to normal traffic. Any impounded vehicle shall be stored until the owner or other person entitled thereto claims it, gives satisfactory evidence of ownership or right to possession, and pays all applicable fees and costs or until it is otherwise lawfully disposed of. The fee for impounding a vehicle shall be equal to the fee charged by the wrecker service who tows the vehicle. The storage cost of the impounded vehicle shall be ten dollars (\$10.00) a day for each motor vehicle stored in the impoundment lot. Any part of a day shall count as a whole day. Except weekends.

TITLE 7

FIRE PROTECTION AND FIREWORKS¹

CHAPTER

- 1. FIRE CODE.
- 2. VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT.
- 3. FIRE SERVICE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS.

CHAPTER 1

FIRE CODE²

SECTION

- 7-101. Fire code adopted.
- 7-102. Enforcement.
- 7-103. Gasoline trucks.
- 7-104. Variances.
- 7-105. Available in recorder's office.
- 7-106. Violations and penalty.

7-101. Fire code adopted. Pursuant to authority granted by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 6-54-501 to 6-54-506, and for the purpose of providing a reasonable level of life safety and property protection from the hazards of fire, explosion or dangerous conditions in new and existing buildings, structures, and premises, and to provide safety to fire fighters and emergency responders during emergency operations, the *International Fire Code*, 2018 edition, and *NFPA 101 Life Safety Code*, 2021 edition, and all subsequent amendments or additions to said code, as prepared and adopted by the International Code Council, is hereby adopted and incorporated by reference as a part of this code as fully as if copied herein verbatim, and is hereinafter referred to as the fire code. Said fire code is shall be controlling within the corporate limits.

Building, utility and residential codes: title 12.

Building, utility and residential codes: title 12.

¹Municipal code reference

²Municipal code reference

³Copies of this code (and any amendments) are available from the International Code Council, 900 Montclair Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213.

⁴Copies of this code may be purchased from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, Massachusetts 02269-9101.

- **7-102. Enforcement**. The fire code herein adopted by reference shall be enforced by the chief of the fire department. He shall have the same powers as the state fire marshal.
- **7-103.** <u>Gasoline trucks</u>. No person shall operate or park any gasoline tank truck within the central business district or within any residential area at any time except for the purpose of and while actually engaged in the expeditious delivery of gasoline.
- **7-104.** <u>Variances</u>. The chief of the fire department may recommend to the board of mayor and aldermen variances from the provisions of the fire code upon application in writing by any property owner or lessee, or the duly authorized agent of either, when there are practical difficulties in the way of carrying out the strict letter of the code, provided that the spirit of the code shall be observed, public safety secured, and substantial justice done. The particulars of such variances when granted or allowed shall be contained in a resolution of the board of mayor and aldermen.
- **7-105.** Available in recorder's office. Pursuant to the requirements of the *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-502, one (1) copy of the fire code has been placed on file in the recorder's office and shall be kept there for the use and inspection of the public.
- **7-106.** Violations and penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate or fail to comply with any provision of the fire code as herein adopted by reference and modified. The violation of any section of this chapter shall be punishable by a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense.

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT¹

SECTION

- 7-201. Establishment, equipment, and membership.
- 7-202. Objectives.
- 7-203. Organization, rules, and regulations.
- 7-204. Records and reports.
- 7-205. Tenure and compensation of members.
- 7-206. Chief responsible for training and maintenance.
- 7-207. Chief to be assistant to state officer.

7-201. Establishment, equipment, and membership. There is hereby established a volunteer fire department to be supported and equipped from appropriations of the board of mayor and aldermen. Any funds raised by the volunteer fire department as a whole, or by any individual or group of volunteer firemen in the name of the volunteer fire department, and any gifts to the volunteer fire department shall be turned over to and become the property of, the town and the town shall use such funds in the equipping of the volunteer fire department. All other apparatus, equipment, and supplies of the volunteer fire department shall be purchased by or through the town and shall be and remain the property of the town. The volunteer fire department shall be composed of a chief appointed by the board of mayor and aldermen, and such number of subordinate officers and firemen as the fire chief shall appoint subject to approval by the board of mayor and aldermen.

7-202. <u>Objectives</u>. The volunteer fire department shall have as its objectives:

- (1) To prevent uncontrolled fires from starting.
- (2) To prevent the loss of life and property because of fires.
- (3) To confine fires to their places of origin.
- (4) To extinguish uncontrolled fires.
- (5) To prevent loss of life from asphyxiation or drowning.
- (6) To perform such rescue work as its equipment and/or the training of its personnel makes practicable.

7-203. Organization, rules, and regulations. The chief of the volunteer fire department shall set up the organization of the department, make definite assignments to individuals, and formulate and enforce such rules and

¹Municipal code reference

Special privileges with respect to traffic: title 15, chapter 2.

regulations as shall be necessary for the orderly and efficient operation of the volunteer fire department under such rules and regulations as the board of mayor and aldermen may prescribe.

- **7-204.** Records and reports. The chief of the volunteer fire department shall keep adequate records of all fires, inspections, apparatus, equipment, personnel, and work of the department. He shall submit such written reports on those matters to the mayor or to the board of mayor and aldermen as they may require.
- **7-205.** Tenure and compensation of members. The fire chief shall have the authority to suspend or discharge any other member of the volunteer fire department when he deems such action to be necessary for the good of the department. The fire chief may be suspended for up to thirty (30) days by the mayor, but may be dismissed only by the board of mayor and aldermen.

All personnel of the volunteer fire department shall receive such compensation for their services as the board of mayor and aldermen may from time to time prescribe.

- **7-206.** Chief responsible for training and maintenance. The chief of the fire department, shall be fully responsible for the training of the firemen and for maintenance of all property and equipment of the fire department, under the direction and subject to the requirements of the board of mayor and aldermen.
- **7-207.** Chief to be assistant to state officer. Pursuant to requirements of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 68-102-108, the fire chief is designated as an assistant to the state commissioner of commerce and insurance and is subject to all the duties and obligations imposed by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 68, chapter 102, and shall be subject to the directions of the commissioner in the execution of the provisions thereof.

FIRE SERVICE OUTSIDE TOWN LIMITS

SECTION

7-301. Equipment and personnel to be used only within corporate limits.

7-301. Equipment and personnel to be used only within corporate limits. No equipment of the fire department shall be used for fighting any fire outside the corporate limits unless the fire is on town property or, in the opinion of the chief of the fire department or the mayor or the town supervisor is in such hazardous proximity to property owned by or located within the town as to endanger the town property.

TITLE 8

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES¹

CHAPTER

- 1. INTOXICATING LIQUORS.
- 2. BEER.

CHAPTER 1

INTOXICATING LIQUORS²

SECTION

- 8-101. Alcoholic beverages subject to regulation.
- 8-102. Application for certificate.
- 8-103. Applicant to agree to comply with laws.
- 8-104. Applicant to appear before board of mayor and aldermen; duty to give information.
- 8-105. Action on application.
- 8-106. Renewal of certificate.
- 8-107. Applicants for certificate who have criminal record.
- 8-108. Number of retail licenses to be held by retailer.
- 8-109. Where establishments may be located.
- 8-110. Retail stores to be on ground floor; entrances.
- 8-111. Limitation on number of retailers.
- 8-112. Sales for consumption on-premises.
- 8-113. Radios, amusement devices and seating facilities prohibited in retail establishments.
- 8-114. Inspection fee.
- 8-115. Consumption of alcoholic beverages on-premises.
- 8-116. Privilege tax on retail sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises.
- 8-117. Annual privilege tax to be paid to the recorder.

Minors in beer places, drinking alcoholic beverages in public: title 11, chapter 2.

State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, title 57.

²State law reference

Employee and server permits: *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-3-701, *et seq*.

¹Municipal code references

- 8-118. Concurrent sales of liquor by the drink and beer.
- 8-119. Advertisement of alcoholic beverages.
- 8-120. Violations and penalty.
- **8-101.** <u>Alcoholic beverages subject to regulation</u>. It shall be unlawful to engage in the business of selling, storing, transporting or distributing, or to purchase or possess alcoholic beverages within the corporate limits of this town except as provided by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57.
- **8-102. Application for certificate**. Before any certificate, as required by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-3-208 shall be signed by the mayor, or by any aldermen, a request in writing shall be filed with the recorder, giving the following information:
 - (1) Name, age and address of the applicant.
 - (2) Number of years residence at applicant's address.
- (3) Whether or not the applicant has been convicted of a felony in the past ten (10) years.²
- (4) The location of the proposed store for the sale of alcoholic beverages.
 - (5) The name and address of the owner of the store.
- (6) If the applicant is a partnership, the name, age and address of each partner. If the applicant is a corporation, the name, age and address of the executive officers, or those who will be in control of the package store.

The information in the application shall be verified by the oath of the applicant. If the applicant is a partnership or a corporation, the application shall be verified by the oath of each partner, or by the president of the corporation.

- **8-103.** Applicant to agree to comply with laws. The applicant for a certificate of good moral character shall agree in writing to comply with the state and federal laws and ordinances of the town and rules and regulations of the Alcoholic Beverage Commission of the state for sale of alcoholic beverages.
- 8-104. Applicant to appear before board of mayor and aldermen; duty to give information. An applicant for a certificate of good moral character may be required to appear in person before the board of mayor and aldermen for such reasonable examination as may be desired by the board.

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-3-208.

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-3-208 requires the applicant to submit a criminal history background report.

¹State law reference

²State law reference

8-105. Action on application. Every application for a certificate of good moral character shall be referred to the chief of police for investigation and to the town attorney for review, each of whom shall submit his findings to the board of mayor and aldermen within thirty (30) days of the date each application was filed.

The board of mayor and aldermen may issue a certificate of good moral character to any applicant, which shall be signed by the mayor or by a majority of the board of mayor and aldermen.

- **8-106.** Renewal of certificate. A certificate issued under this chapter remains valid unless there is a change of ownership or location. If either of these events occur, a new certificate must be obtained.
- 8-107. Applicants for certificate who have criminal record. No certificate of good moral character for the manufacture or sale at wholesale or retail of alcoholic beverages, or for the manufacture or vinting of wine, shall be issued to any person, (or if the applicant is a partnership, any partner, or if the applicant is a corporation, any stockholder), who, within ten (10) years preceding the application for such certificate of good moral character, has been convicted of any felony or of any offense under the laws of the state or of the United States prohibiting the sale, possession, transportation, storage or otherwise handling of intoxicating liquors, or who has during such period been engaged in business, alone or with others, in violation of such laws.
- **8-108.** Number of retail licenses to be held by retailer. No retail licensee shall, directly or indirectly, hold more than two (2) retail licenses. In no event shall a retail licensee, directly or indirectly, hold more than fifty percent (50%) of the licenses authorized for issuance in such municipality or county.
- **8-109.** Where establishments may be located. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or maintain any retail establishment for the sale, storage or distribution of alcoholic beverages in the town except at locations zoned for that purpose.
- **8-110.** Retail stores to be on ground floor; entrances. No retail store shall be located anywhere on premises in the town except on the ground floor thereof. Each such store shall have only one (1) main entrance; provided, that

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-3-208.

²State law reference Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-3-406.

when a store is located on the corner of two (2) streets, such store may maintain a door opening on each such street; and provided further, that any salesroom adjoining the lobby of a hotel may maintain an additional door into such lobby as long as the lobby is open to the public.¹

- **8-111.** <u>Limitation on number of retailers</u>. There shall be no limit on the number of retail licenses for the sale of alcoholic beverages issued under this chapter.
- **8-112.** Sales for consumption on-premises. No alcoholic beverages shall be sold for consumption on the premises of a retail seller.
- 8-113. Radios, amusement devices and seating facilities prohibited in retail establishments. No radios, pinball machines, slot machines or other devices which tend to cause persons to congregate in such place shall be permitted in any retail establishment. No seating facilities shall be provided for persons other than employees.
- **8-114.** <u>Inspection fee</u>. The Town of Gainesboro hereby imposes an inspection fee in the maximum amount allowed by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-3-501 on all licensed retailers of alcoholic beverages located within the corporate limits of the town.
- 8-115. Consumption of alcoholic beverages on-premises. Tennessee Code Annotated, title 57, chapter 4, inclusive, is hereby adopted so as to be applicable to all sales of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption which are regulated by the said code when such sales are conducted within the corporate limits of Gainesboro, Tennessee. It is the intent of the board of mayor and aldermen that the said Tennessee Code Annotated, title 57, chapter 4, inclusive, shall be effective in the Town of Gainesboro, the same as if said code sections were copied herein verbatim.
- 8-116. Privilege tax on retail sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Pursuant to the authority contained in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-4-301, there is hereby levied a privilege tax (in the same amounts levied by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, chapter 4, section 301,) for the Town of Gainesboro to be paid annually as provided in the

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-3-404(f)

²State law reference Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-3-208(c).

chapter, upon any person, firm, corporation, joint stock company, syndicate, or association engaging in the business of selling at retail in the Town of Gainesboro of alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises where sold.

- 8-117. Annual privilege tax to be paid to the recorder. Any person, firm, corporation, joint stock company, syndicate or association exercising the privilege of selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises in the Town of Gainesboro shall remit annually to the recorder the appropriate tax described in § 8-116. Such payments shall be remitted not less than thirty (30) days following the end of each twelve (12) month period from the original date of the license. Upon the transfer of ownership of such business or the discontinuance of such business, said tax shall be filed within thirty (30) days following such event. Any person, firm, corporation, joint stock company, syndicate, or association failing to make payment of the appropriate tax when due shall be subject to the penalty provided by law.
- 8-118. <u>Concurrent sales of liquor by the drink and beer</u>. Any person, firm, corporation, joint stock company, syndicate, or association which has received a license to sell alcoholic beverages in the Town of Gainesboro, pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, chapter 4, shall, notwithstanding § 8-216 of the ordinances of the Town of Gainesboro, qualify to receive a beer permit from the town upon compliance with all beer permit requirements.
- **8-119.** Advertisement of alcoholic beverages. All advertisement of the availability of liquor for sale by those licensed pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 57, chapter 4, shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Tennessee Alcoholic Beverage Commission.
- **8-120.** <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Any violation of this chapter shall constitute a civil offense and shall, upon conviction, be punishable by a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Upon conviction of any person under this chapter, it shall be mandatory for the town judge to immediately certify the conviction, whether on appeal or not, to the Tennessee Alcoholic Beverage Commission.

BEER

SECTION

- 8-201. Beer board established.
- 8-202. Meetings of the beer board.
- 8-203. Record of beer board proceedings to be kept.
- 8-204. Requirements for beer board quorum and action.
- 8-205. Powers and duties of the beer board.
- 8-206. "Beer" defined.
- 8-207. Permit required for engaging in beer business.
- 8-208. Privilege tax.
- 8-209. Beer permits shall be restrictive.
- 8-210. Limitation on number of permits.
- 8-211. Interference with public health, safety, and morals prohibited.
- 8-212. Permits
- 8-213. Prohibited conduct or activities by beer permit holders, employees and persons engaged in the sale of beer.
- 8-214. Curbside sale of beer.
- 8-215. Revocation or suspension of beer permits.
- 8-216. Civil penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension.
- 8-217. Loss of clerk's certification for sale to minor.
- 8-218. Violations and penalty.
- **8-201.** Beer board established. There is hereby established a beer board to be composed of the board of mayor and aldermen. The mayor shall be the chairman of the beer board.
- **8-202.** Meetings of the beer board. All meetings of the beer board shall be open to the public. The board shall hold regular meetings in the town hall at such times as it shall prescribe. When there is business to come before the beer board, a special meeting may be called by the chairman provided he gives a adequate notice thereof to each member. The board may adjourn a meeting at any time to another time and place.
- 8-203. Record of beer board proceedings to be kept. The recorder shall make a record of the proceedings of all meetings of the beer board. The record shall be a public record and shall contain at least the following: The date of each meeting; names of the board members present and absent; names of the members introducing and seconding motions and resolutions, etc., before the board; a copy of each such motion or resolution presented; the vote of each member thereon; and the provisions of each beer permit issued by the board.

- **8-204.** Requirements for beer board quorum and action. The attendance of at least a majority of the members of the beer board shall be required to constitute a quorum for the purpose of transacting business. Matters before the board shall be decided by a majority of the members present if a quorum is constituted. Any member present but not voting shall be deemed to have cast a "nay" vote.
- **8-205.** Powers and duties of the beer board. The beer board shall have the power and it is hereby directed to regulate the selling, storing for sale, distributing for sale, and manufacturing of beer within this municipality in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.
- **8-206.** "Beer" defined. The term "beer" as used in this chapter shall be the same definition appearing in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-101.
- **8-207.** Permit required for engaging in beer business.² (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, store for sale, distribute for sale, or manufacture beer without first making application to and obtaining a permit from the beer board.
- (2) After the effective date of this section, each applicant for a beer permit must be at least twenty-one (21) years of age.
- (3) The application shall be made on such form as the board shall prescribe and/or furnish, and pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-104(a), shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00). Said fee shall be in the form of a cashier's check payable to the Town of Gainesboro.
- (4) Each applicant must be a person of good moral character and he must certify that he has read and is familiar with the provisions of this chapter. Licensed retail package stores located in the town are exempt from the provisions of this chapter and are not required to obtain a beer permit.³

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-106.

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-103.

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-3-404(e)(2)

¹State law reference

²State law reference

³State law reference

8-208. Privilege tax. There is hereby imposed on the business of selling, distributing, storing or manufacturing beer a privilege tax of one hundred dollars (\$100.00). Any person, firm, corporation, joint stock company, syndicate or association engaged in the sale, distribution, storage or manufacture of beer shall remit the tax each successive January 1 to the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee. At the time a new permit is issued to any business subject to this tax, the permit holder shall be required to pay the privilege tax on a prorated basis for each month or portion thereof remaining until the next tax payment date.

8-209. Beer permits shall be restrictive. All beer permits shall be restrictive as to the type of beer business authorized under them. Separate permits shall be required for selling at retail, storing, distributing, and manufacturing. Beer permits for retail sale of beer may be further restricted so as to authorize sales only for off premises consumption. A single permit may be issued for on premise and off premise consumption. It shall be unlawful for any beer permit holder to engage in any type or phase of the beer business not expressly authorized by his permit. It shall likewise be unlawful for him not to comply with any and all express restrictions or conditions in his permit.²

8-210. <u>Limitation on number of permits</u>. There shall be no limit on the number of permits for the sale of beer to be issued. Provided that all requirements of this chapter are complied with, all existing permits for the sale of beer within the corporate limits of the town at the date of the passage of this chapter shall continue to be renewed. A new permit may be issued to a qualified purchaser of an existing establishment in which a permit is now held for the

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-104(b).

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-301(a) provides that neither beer permit holders nor persons employed by them may have been "convicted of any violation of the laws against possession, sale, manufacture and transportation of intoxicating liquor or any crime involving moral turpitude" within the previous ten (10) years. Under Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-301(b), violations are punishable under state law as a Class A misdemeanor. Under Tennessee Code Annotated, § 16-18-302, town courts may only enforce local ordinances that mirror, substantially duplicate or incorporate by reference Class C misdemeanors. Town courts are thus prohibited from enforcing ordinances making violations of Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-301(a) a local offense.

¹State law reference

²State law reference

sale of beer, and the permit used only within the establishment or building purchased.

- 8-211. <u>Interference with public health, safety, and morals prohibited</u>. No permit authorizing the sale of beer will be issued when such business would cause congestion of traffic or would interfere with schools, residences, churches, or other places of public gathering, or would otherwise interfere with the public health, safety, and morals.
- **8-212. Permits**. No person shall sell, store for resale, distribute, or manufacture beer in the town without a permit issued by the beer board. The following types of permits may be issued by the beer board:
- (1) Wholesaler's permit may be issued to distributors, manufacturers, and brewers selling directly to retailers.
- (2) A retailer's off-premises permit may be issued to any person engaged in the sale of beer for consumption and not resale where the beer sold is not to be consumed by the purchaser upon, or near, the premises of the seller. The holder of the permit shall not permit the consumption of any beer and/or alcoholic beverages upon, or near the premises.
- (3) A retailer's on-premises permit may be issued to any person engaged in the sale of beer where the beer is to be consumed by the purchaser or his guests upon the premises of the seller.
- (4) A retailer's combined permit may be issued to any person engaged in the sale of beer where the beer is to be consumed by the purchaser or his guests upon, or off, of the premises of the seller. Holders of a combined permit shall comply with all rules applicable to on-site and off-site seller permittees.
- (5) A retailer's special events permit may be issued to any person engaged in the sale of beer for consumption by the purchaser upon the premises of the seller for a specified period of time in conjunction with special events and similar public or private social events; provided adequate sanitation, security and crowd control is provided by the organizer.
- (6) A manufacturers permit may be issued to the manufacturer of beer. A manufacturer may further obtain a separate combined permit to allow the sale of beer for on-site and off-site consumption as set forth herein.
- (7) A retailer may be issued an on premises permit where by the applicant must be a caterer meeting the following definition: A Caterer means a business engaged in offering food and beverage service for a fee at various locations, and which:
 - (a) Operates a permanent catering hall on an exclusive basis;
 - (b) Has a complete and adequate commercial kitchen facility; and
 - (c) Is licensed as a caterer by the Tennessee Department of Health.

- (d) The applicant shall give notice to the Board of locations at which catering services shall be rendered under the permit. Such locations shall be considered to be within the licensed premises for purposes of this section.
- (8) No permit shall be issued in violation of any Tennessee law or the zoning code of the Town of Gainesboro.

8-213. Prohibited conduct or activities by beer permit holders, employees and persons engaged in the sale of beer. It shall be unlawful for any beer permit holder, employee or person engaged in the sale of beer to:

- (1) Employ any minor under eighteen (18) years of age in the sale, storage, distribution or manufacture of beer.¹
- (2) Make or allow the sale of beer between the hours of 12:00 midnight and 6:00 A.M. on weekdays and between the hours of 12:00 midnight Saturday and 12:00 noon on Sunday.²
- (3) Allow any person under twenty-one (21) years of age to loiter in or about his place of business.³
- (4) Make or allow any sale of beer to any intoxicated person or to any feeble-minded, insane, or otherwise mentally incapacitated person.
 - (5) Allow drunk persons to loiter about his premises.
- (6) Serve, sell, or allow the consumption on his premises of any alcoholic beverage with an alcoholic content higher than beer.
- **8-214.** <u>Curbside sale of beer.</u> Pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-103, the authorization of beer permit holders to sell beer online for curbside pickup at the permit holder's location requires purchased beer to be delivered to the customer's vehicle and the vehicle to be located within a paved parking area adjacent to the place of business. Beer sold through an online curbside pickup service shall be required to be pulled from the inventory located at the permitted location of the retailer providing the service. Any employee bringing beer to a vehicle for online curbside pickup must confirm the individual receiving the beer is at least twenty-one (21) years of age.

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 1-3-113.

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-106(a), for cities with liquor by the drink, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission sets the hours of operation, which may only be modified by ordinance to reduce hours on Sundays under Tennessee Compilation Rules and Regulations § 0100-01-.03(2).

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-106(a).

¹State law reference

²State law reference

³State law reference

8-215. Revocation or suspension of beer permits. The beer board shall have the power to revoke or suspend any beer permit issued under the provisions of this chapter when the holder thereof is guilty of making a false statement or misrepresentation in his application or of violating any of the provisions of this chapter. However, no beer permit shall be revoked or suspended until a public hearing is held by the board after reasonable notice to all the known parties in interest. Revocation or suspension proceedings may be initiated by the police chief or by any member of the beer board.

Pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-608, the beer board shall not revoke or suspend the permit of a "responsible vendor" qualified under the requirements of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-606 for a clerk's illegal sale of beer to a minor if the clerk is properly certified and has attended annual meetings since the clerk's original certification, unless the vendor's status as a certified responsible vendor has been revoked by the alcoholic beverage commission. If the responsible vendor's certification has been revoked, the vendor shall be punished by the beer board as if the vendor were not certified as a responsible vendor. "Clerk" means any person working in a capacity to sell beer directly to consumers for off-premises consumption. Under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-608, the alcoholic beverage commission shall revoke a vendor's status as a responsible vendor upon notification by the beer board that the board has made a final determination that the vendor has sold beer to a minor for the second time in a consecutive twelve (12) month period. The revocation shall be for three (3) years.

8-216. Civil penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension.

- (1) <u>Definition</u>. "Responsible vendor" means a person, corporation or other entity that has been issued a permit to sell beer for off-premises consumption and has received certification by the Tennessee Alcoholic Beverage Commission under the "Tennessee Responsible Vendor Act of 2006," *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-601, et seq.
- (2) <u>Penalty, revocation or suspension</u>. The beer board may, at the time it imposes a revocation or suspension, offer a permit holder that is not a responsible vendor the alternative of paying a civil penalty not to exceed two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for each offense of making or permitting to be made any sales to minors, or a civil penalty not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for any other offense.

The beer board may impose on a responsible vendor a civil penalty not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for each offense of making or permitting to be made any sales to minors or for any other offense.

¹State law reference

If a civil penalty is offered as an alternative to revocation or suspension, the holder shall have seven (7) days within which to pay the civil penalty before the revocation or suspension shall be imposed. If the civil penalty is paid within that time, the revocation or suspension shall be deemed withdrawn.

Payment of the civil penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension by a permit holder shall be an admission by the holder of the violation so charged and shall be paid to the exclusion of any other penalty that the town may impose.

8-217. Loss of clerk's certification for sale to minor. If the beer board determines that a clerk of an off-premises beer permit holder certified under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 57-5-606, sold beer to a minor, the beer board shall report the name of the clerk to the alcoholic beverage commission within fifteen (15) days of determination of the sale. The certification of the clerk shall be invalid and the clerk may not reapply for a new certificate for a period of one (1) year from the date of the beer board's determination.

8-218. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Except as provided in § 8-215, any violation of this chapter shall constitute a civil offense and shall, upon conviction, be punishable by a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation shall be allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense.

¹State law reference Tennessee Code Annotated, § 57-5-607.

TITLE 9

BUSINESS, PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.1

CHAPTER

- 1. PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.
- 2. YARD SALES.
- 3. TELEPHONE.
- 4. ADULT-ORIENTED ESTABLISHMENTS.

CHAPTER 1

PEDDLERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.²

- 9-101. Definitions.
- 9-102. Exemptions.
- 9-103. Permit required.
- 9-104. Permit procedure.
- 9-105. Restrictions on peddlers and solicitors.
- 9-106. Restrictions on transient vendors.
- 9-107. Display of permit.
- 9-108. Suspension or revocation of permit.
- 9-109. Expiration and renewal of permit.
- 9-110. Violations and penalty.
- **9-101.** <u>Definitions</u>. Unless otherwise expressly stated, whenever used in this chapter, the following words shall have the meaning given to them in this section:
- (1) "Peddler" means any person, firm or corporation, either a resident or a nonresident of the town, who has no permanent regular place of business and who goes from dwelling to dwelling, business to business, place to place, or from street to street, carrying or transporting goods, wares or merchandise and offering or exposing the same for sale.

Junkvards: title 13.

Liquor and beer regulations: title 8.

Noise reductions: title 11.

Property maintenance regulations: title 13.

²Municipal code references

Privilege taxes: title 5.

Trespass by peddlers, etc.: § 11-701.

¹Municipal code references

- (2) "Solicitor" means any person, firm or corporation who goes from dwelling to dwelling, business to business, place to place, or from street to street, taking or attempting to take orders for any goods, wares or merchandise, or personal property of any nature whatever for future delivery, except that the term shall not include solicitors for charitable and religious purposes and solicitors for subscriptions as those terms are defined below.
- (3) "Solicitor for charitable or religious purposes" means any person, firm, corporation or organization who or which solicits contributions from the public, either on the streets of the town or from door to door, business to business, place to place, or from street to street, for any charitable or religious organization. No organization shall qualify as a "charitable" or "religious" organization unless the organization meets one of the following conditions:
 - (a) Has a current exemption certificate from the Internal Revenue Service issued under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Service Code of 1954, as amended.
 - (b) Is a member of United Way, Community Chest or similar "umbrella" organizations for charitable or religious organizations.
 - (c) Has been in continued existence as a charitable or religious organization in Jackson County for a period of two (2) years prior to the date of its application for registration under this chapter.
- (4) "Solicitor for subscriptions" means any person who solicits subscriptions from the public, either on the streets of the town, or from door to door, business to business, place to place, or from street to street, and who offers for sale subscriptions to magazines or other materials protected by provisions of the Constitution of the United States.
- (5) "Transient vendor¹" means any person who brings into temporary premises and exhibits stocks of merchandise to the public for the purpose of selling or offering to sell the merchandise to the public. Transient vendor does not include any person selling goods by sample, brochure, or sales catalog for future delivery; or to sales resulting from the prior invitation to the seller by the owner or occupant of a residence. For purposes of this definition, "merchandise" means any consumer item that is or is represented to be new or not previously

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 62-30-101, et seq. contains permit requirements for "transitory vendors."

The definition of "transient vendors" is taken from *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 62-30-101(3). Note also that *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-4-710(a)(2) prescribes that transient vendors shall pay a tax of \$50.00 in each county and/or municipality in which such vendors sell or offer to sell merchandise for which they are issued a business license, but that they are not liable for the gross receipts portion of the tax provided for in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 67-4-709.

¹State law references

owned by a consumer, and "temporary premises" means any public or quasi-public place including a hotel, rooming house, storeroom, building or part of a building, tent, vacant lot, railroad car, or motor vehicle which is temporarily occupied for the purpose of exhibiting stocks of merchandise to the public. Premises are not temporary if the same person has conducted business at those premises for more than six (6) consecutive months or has occupied the premises as his or her permanent residence for more than six (6) consecutive months.

- **9-102.** Exemptions. The terms of this chapter shall neither apply to persons selling at wholesale to dealers, nor to newsboys, nor to bona fide merchants who merely deliver goods in the regular course of business.
- **9-103. Permit required**. No person, firm or corporation shall operate a business as a peddler, transient vendor or solicitor, and no solicitor for charitable or religious purposes or solicitor for subscriptions shall solicit within the town unless the same has obtained a permit from the town in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.
- **9-104.** Permit procedure. (1) Application form. A sworn application containing the following information shall be completed and filed with the recorder by each applicant for a permit as a peddler, transient vendor or solicitor, and by each applicant for a permit as a solicitor for charitable or religious purposes or as a solicitor for subscriptions:
 - (a) The complete name and permanent address of the business or organization the applicant represents.
 - (b) A brief description of the type of business and the goods to be sold.
 - (c) The dates for which the applicant intends to do business or make solicitations.
 - (d) The names and permanent addresses of each person who will make sales or solicitations within the town.
 - (e) The make, model, complete description, and license tag number and state of issue, of each vehicle to be used to make sales or solicitations, whether or not such vehicle is owned individually by the person making sales or solicitations, by the business or organization itself, or rented or borrowed from another business or person.
 - (f) Tennessee state sales tax number, if applicable.
- (2) <u>Permit fee</u>. Each applicant for a permit as a peddler, transient vendor or solicitor shall submit with his application a nonrefundable fee of fifty dollars (\$50.00). There shall be no fee for an application for a permit as a solicitor for charitable purposes or as a solicitor for subscriptions.
- (3) <u>Permit issued</u>. Upon the completion of the application form and the payment of the permit fee, where required, the recorder shall issue a permit and provide a copy of the same to the applicant.

- (4) <u>Submission of application form to chief of police</u>. Immediately after the applicant obtains a permit from the recorder, the recorder shall submit to the chief of police a copy of the application form and the permit.
- **9-105.** Restrictions on peddlers and solicitors. No peddler, solicitor, solicitor for charitable purposes, or solicitor for subscriptions shall:
- (1) Be permitted to set up and operate a booth or stand on any street or sidewalk, or in any other public area within the town.
- (2) Stand or sit in or near the entrance to any dwelling or place of business, or in any other place which may disrupt or impede pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
- (3) Offer to sell goods or services or solicit in vehicular traffic lanes, or operate a "road block" of any kind.
- (4) Call attention to his business or merchandise or to his solicitation efforts by crying out, by blowing a horn, by ringing a bell, or creating other noise.
- (5) Enter in or upon any premises or attempt to enter in or upon any premises wherein a sign or placard bearing the notice "Peddlers or Solicitors Prohibited," or similar language carrying the same meaning, is located.
- **9-106.** Restrictions on transient vendors. A transient vendor shall not advertise, represent, or hold forth a sale of goods, wares or merchandise as an insurance, bankrupt, insolvent, assignee, trustee, estate, executor, administrator, receiver's manufacturer's wholesale, cancelled order, or misfit sale, or closing-out sale, or a sale of any goods damaged by smoke, fire, water or otherwise, unless such advertisement, representation or holding forth is actually of the character it is advertised, represented or held forth.
- **9-107.** <u>Display of permit</u>. Each peddler, solicitor, solicitor for charitable purposes or solicitor for subscriptions is required to have in his possession a valid permit while making sales or solicitations, and shall be required to display the same to any police officer upon demand.
- **9-108.** Suspension or revocation of permit. (1) Suspension by the recorder. The permit issued to any person or organization under this chapter may be suspended by the recorder for any of the following causes:
 - (a) Any false statement, material omission, or untrue or misleading information which is contained in or left out of the application; or
 - (b) Any violation of this chapter.
- (2) <u>Suspension or revocation by the board of mayor and aldermen</u>. The permit issued to any person or organization under this chapter may be suspended or revoked by the board of mayor and aldermen, after notice and hearing, for the same causes set out in paragraph (1) above. Notice of the

hearing for suspension or revocation of a permit shall be given by the recorder in writing, setting forth specifically the grounds of complaint and the time and place of the hearing. Such notice shall be mailed to the permit holder at his last known address at least five (5) days prior to the date set for hearing, or it shall be delivered by a police officer in the same manner as a summons at least three (3) days prior to the date set for hearing.

- 9-109. Expiration and renewal of permit. The permit of peddlers, solicitors and transient vendors shall expire on the same date that the permit holder's privilege license expires. The registration of any peddler, solicitor, or transient vendor who for any reason is not subject to the privilege tax shall be issued for six (6) months. The permit of solicitors for religious or charitable purposes and solicitors for subscriptions shall expire on the date provided in the permit, not to exceed thirty (30) days.
- **9-110.** <u>Violations and penalty</u>. In addition to any other action the town may take against a permit holder in violation of this chapter, such violation shall be punishable under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation occurs shall constitute a separate offense.

YARD SALES

SECTION

- 9-201. Definitions.
- 9-202. Property permitted to be sold.
- 9-203. Permit required.
- 9-204. Permit procedure.
- 9-205. Permit conditions.
- 9-206. Hours of operation.
- 9-207. Exceptions.
- 9-208. Display of sale property.
- 9-209. Display of permit.
- 9-210. Advertising signs.
- 9-211. Persons exempted from chapter.
- 9-212. Violations and penalty.
- **9-201. Definitions**. For the purpose of this chapter, the following terms, phrases, words, and their derivations shall have the meaning given herein.
- (1) "Garage sales" means and includes all general sales, open to the public, conducted from or on any premises in any residential or nonresidential zone, as defined by the zoning ordinance¹, for the purpose of disposing of personal property, including, but not limited to, all sales entitled "garage," "lawn," "yard," "attic," "porch," "room," "backyard," "patio," "flea market," or "rummage" sale. This definition does not include the operation of such businesses carried on in a nonresidential zone where the person conducting the sale does so on a regular day-to-day basis. This definition shall not include a situation where no more than five (5) specific items or articles are held out for sale and all advertisements of such sale specifically names those items to be sold.
- (2) "Personal property" means property which is owned, utilized and maintained by an individual or members of his or her residence and acquired in the normal course of living in or maintaining a residence. It does not include merchandise which was purchased for resale or obtained on consignment. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)
- **9-202.** Property permitted to be sold. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale, under authority granted by this chapter, property other than personal property. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)

¹Municipal code reference Zoning Ordinance: title 14.

- **9-203.** Permit required. No garage sale shall be conducted unless and until the individuals desiring to conduct such sale obtains a permit therefor from the town recorder. Members of more than one (1) residence may join in obtaining a permit for a garage sale to be conducted at the residence of one (1) of them. Permits may be obtained for any nonresidential location. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)
- **9-204.** Permit procedure. (1) Application. The applicant or applicants for a garage sale permit shall file a written application with the town recorder at least three (3) days in advance of the proposed sale setting forth the following information:
 - (a) Full name and address of applicant or applicants;
 - (b) The location at which the proposed garage sale is to be held;
 - (c) The date or dates upon which the sale shall be held;
 - (d) The date or dates of any other garage sales by the same applicant or applicants within the current calendar year;
 - (e) A statement that the property to be sold was owned by the applicant as his own personal property and was neither acquired nor consigned for the purpose of resale; and
 - (f) A statement that the applicant will fully comply with this and all other applicable ordinances and laws.
- (2) <u>Permit fee</u>. An administrative processing fee of five dollars (\$5.00) for the issuance of such permit shall accompany the application.
- (3) <u>Issuance of permit</u>. Upon the applicant complying with the terms of this chapter, the town recorder shall issue a permit. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)
- **9-205. Permit conditions**. The permit shall set forth and restrict the time and location of such garage sale. No more than three (3) such permits may be issued to one (1) residential location, residence and/or family household during any calendar year. If members of more than one (1) residence join in requesting a permit, then such permit shall be considered as having been issued for each and all of such residences. No more than six (6) permits may be issued for any nonresidential location during any calendar year. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)
- **9-206.** Hours of operation. Such garage sales shall be limited in time to no more than 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. of three (3) consecutive days or two (2) consecutive weekends (Saturday and Sunday). (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)
- **9-207.** Exceptions. (1) If sale not held because of inclement weather. If a garage sale is not held on the dates for which the permit is issued or is terminated during the first day of the sale because of inclement weather conditions, and an affidavit by the permit holder to this effect is submitted, the

town recorder shall issue another permit to the applicant for a garage sale to be conducted at the same location within thirty (30) days from the date when the first sale was to be held. No additional permit fee is required.

- (2) <u>Fourth sale permitted</u>. A fourth garage sale shall be permitted in a calendar year if satisfactory proof of a bona fide change in ownership of the real property is first presented to the town recorder. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)
- **9-208.** Display of sale property. Personal property offered for sale may be displayed within the residence, in a garage, carport, and/or in a front, side or rear yard, but only in such areas. No personal property offered for sale at a garage sale shall be displayed in any public right-of-way. A vehicle offered for sale may be displayed on a permanently constructed driveway within such front or side yard. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)
- **9-209.** <u>Display of permit</u>. Any permit in possession of the holder or holders of a garage sale shall be posted on the premises in a conspicuous place so as to be seen by the public, or any town official. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)
- **9-210.** Advertising signs. (1) Signs permitted. Only the following specified signs may be displayed in relation to a pending garage sale:
 - (a) Two signs permitted. Two (2) signs of not more than four (4) square feet shall be permitted to be displayed on the property of the residence or nonresidential site where the garage sale is being conducted.
 - (b) Directional signs. Two (2) signs of not more than two (2) square feet each are permitted; provided that the premises on which the garage sale is conducted is not on a major thoroughfare, and written permission to erect such signs is received from the property owners on whose property such signs are to be placed.
- (2) <u>Time limitations</u>. No sign or other form of advertisement shall be exhibited for more than two (2) days prior to the day such sale is to commence.
- (3) Removal of signs. Signs must be removed each day at the close of the garage sale activities. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)
- **9-211.** Persons exempted from chapter. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to or affect the following:
- (1) Persons selling goods pursuant to an order of process of a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (2) Persons acting in accordance with their powers and duties as public officials.
- (3) Any sale conducted by any merchant or mercantile or other business establishment on a regular, day-to-day basis from or at the place of business wherein such sale would be permitted by zoning regulations of the Town of Gainesboro, or under the protection of the nonconforming use section

thereof, or any other sale conducted by a manufacturer, dealer or vendor in which sale would be conducted from properly zoned premises, and not otherwise prohibited by other ordinances. (Ord. #04-02-1, March 2004)

9-212. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Any person found guilty of violating the terms of this chapter shall be punished according to the general penalty provisions of this municipal code of ordinances. (Ord. #04-02-1,March 2004)

TELEPHONE

SECTION

9-301. To be furnished under franchise.

9-301. To be furnished under franchise. Telephone service shall be furnished to the Town of Gainesboro and its inhabitants under the franchise granted to the Twin Lakes Telephone Cooperative Corporation by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee. The rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the Town of Gainesboro and its inhabitants are clearly stated in the franchise agreement executed by, and which shall be binding upon the parties concerned. (1995 Code, § 9-401)

¹For complete details relating to the telephone franchise agreement, see ordinance dated September 3, 1952 in the office of the recorder.

ADULT-ORIENTED ESTABLISHMENTS¹

SECTION

- 9-401. Purpose.
- 9-402. Definitions.
- 9-403. License required.
- 9-404. Application for license.
- 9-405. Standards for issuance of license.
- 9-406. Permit required.
- 9-407. Application for permit.
- 9-408. Standards for issuance of permit.
- 9-409. Fees.
- 9-410. Display of license or permit.
- 9-411. Renewal of license or permit.
- 9-412. Revocation of license or permit.
- 9-413. Hours of operation.
- 9-414. Responsibilities of the operator.
- 9-415. Prohibitions and unlawful sexual acts.
- 9-416. Violations and penalty.
- **9-401.** Purpose. It is the purpose of this chapter to regulate sexually oriented businesses in order to promote the health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the citizens of the town, and to establish reasonable and uniform regulations to prevent the deleterious secondary effects of sexually oriented businesses within the town. It is not the intent nor effect of this ordinance to restrict or deny access by adults to sexually oriented materials protected by the First Amendment, or to deny access by the distributors and exhibitors of sexually oriented entertainment to their intended market.
- **9-402. Definitions.** For the purpose of this chapter, the words and phrases used herein shall have the following meanings, unless otherwise clearly indicated by the context:
- (1) "Adult-oriented establishment" shall include, but not be limited to, "adult bookstore," "adult motion picture theaters," "adult mini-motion picture establishments," or "adult cabaret," and further means any premises to which the public patrons or members (regardless of whether or not the establishment

 $^{^1\}mathrm{State}$ law references $Tennessee~Code~Annotated,~\S\S~7-51-1101-7-51-1122~\mathrm{and}$ 7-51-1401-7-51-1407

is categorized as a private or members only club) are invited or admitted and/or which are so physically arranged as to provide booths, cubicles, rooms, compartments or stalls separate from the common areas of the premises for the purpose of viewing adult-oriented motion pictures, or wherein an entertainer provides adult entertainment to a member of the public, a patron or a member, when such adult entertainment is held, conducted, operated or maintained for a profit, direct or indirect. An "adult-oriented establishment" further includes, without being limited to, any "adult entertainment studio" or any premises that is physically arranged and used as such, whether advertised or represented as an adult entertainment studio, rap studio, exotic dance studio, encounter studio, sensitivity studio, modeling studio or any other term of like import.

- (2) "Adult bookstore" means an establishment having as a substantial portion of its stock in trade ("substantial portion" meaning over twenty percent (20%) of floor area, or over twenty percent (20%) of inventory by units or value, or over twenty percent (20%) of revenues, or an inventory of two hundred (200) or more units) in books, films, video cassettes, compact discs, computer software, computer generated images or text, or magazines and other periodicals or publications or reproductions of any kind which are distinguished or characterized by their emphasis on matter depicting, describing or relating to "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas" as defined below, and in conjunction therewith have facilities for the presentation of adult entertainment, as defined below, and including adult-oriented films, movies, or live entertainment, for observation by patrons therein.
- (3) "Adult motion picture theater" means an enclosed building with a capacity of fifty (50) or more persons regularly used for presenting materials having as a dominant theme or presenting material distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing or relating to "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas" as defined below, for observation by any means by patrons therein.
- (4) "Adult mini-motion picture theater" means an enclosed building with a capacity of less than fifty (50) persons regularly used for presenting material distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing or relating to "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas," as defined below, for observation by any means by patrons therein.
- (5) "Adult cabaret" is defined to mean an establishment which features as a principle use of its business, entertainers and/or waiters and/or bartenders and/or any other employee or independent contractor, who expose to public view of the patrons within said establishment, at any time, the bare female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola, human genitals, pubic region, or buttocks, even if partially covered by opaque material or completely covered by translucent material; including swim suits, lingerie or latex covering.

Adult cabarets shall include commercial establishments which feature entertainment of an erotic nature including exotic dancers, table dancers,

private dancers, strippers, male or female impersonators, or similar entertainers.

- (6) "Board of Mayor and Aldermen" means the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee.
- (7) "Employee" means any and all persons, including independent contractors, who work in or at or render any services directly related to the operation of an adult-oriented establishment.
- (8) "Entertainer" means any person who provides entertainment within an adult-oriented establishment as defined in this section, whether or not a fee is charged or accepted for entertainment and whether or not entertainment is provided as an employee or an independent contractor.
- (9) "Adult-entertainment" means any exhibition of any adult-oriented: motion pictures, live performance, computer or CD Rom generated images, displays of adult-oriented images or performances derived or taken from the internet, displays or dance of any type, which has a substantial portion of such performance any actual or simulated performance of specified sexual activities or exhibition and viewing of specified anatomical areas, removal or partial removal of articles of clothing or appearing unclothed, pantomime, modeling, or any other personal service offered customers.
- (10) "Operator" means any person, partnership, corporation, or entity of any type or character operating, conducting or maintaining an adult-oriented establishment.
 - (11) "Specified sexual activities" means:
 - (a) Human genitals in a state of actual or simulated sexual stimulation or arousal;
 - (b) Acts or simulated acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse or sodomy;
 - (c) Fondling or erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttock or female breasts.
 - (12) "Specified anatomical areas" means:
 - (a) Less than completely and opaquely covered:
 - (i) Human genitals, pubic region;
 - (ii) Buttocks;
 - (iii) Female breasts below a point immediately above the top of the areola; and
 - (b) Human male genitals in an actual or simulated discernibly turgid state, even if completely opaquely covered.
- **9-403.** <u>License required</u>. (1) Except as provided in subsection (5) below, from and after the effective date of this chapter, no adult-oriented establishment shall be operated or maintained in the Town of Gainesboro without first obtaining a license to operate issued by the Town of Gainesboro.
- (2) A license may be issued only for one (1) adult-oriented establishment located at a fixed and certain place. Any person, partnership, or

corporation which desires to operate more than one (1) adult-oriented establishment must have a license for them.

- (3) No license or interest in a license may be transferred to any person, partnership, or corporation.
- (4) It shall be unlawful for any entertainer, employee or operator to knowingly work in or about, or to knowingly perform any service directly related to the operation of any unlicensed adult-oriented establishment.
- (5) All existing adult-oriented establishments at the time of the passage of this chapter must submit an application for a license within on hundred twenty (120) days of the passage of this chapter on second and final reading. If a license is not issued within said one hundred twenty (120) day period, then such existing adult-oriented establishment shall cease operations.
- (6) No license may be issued for any location unless the premises is lawfully zoned for adult-oriented establishments and unless all requirements of the zoning ordinance are complied with.
- **9-404.** Application for license. (1) Any person, partnership, or corporation desiring to secure a license shall make application to the Town Recorder of the Town of Gainesboro. The application shall be filed in triplicate with and dated by the town recorder. A copy of the application shall be distributed promptly by the town recorder to the applicant.
- (2) The application for a license shall be upon a form provided by the town recorder. An applicant for a license including any partner or limited partner of the partnership applicant, and any officer or director of the corporate applicant and any stockholder holding more than five percent (5%) of the stock of a corporate applicant, or any other person who is interested directly in the ownership or operation of the business (including but not limited to all holders of any interest in land of members of any limited liability company) shall furnish the following information under oath:
 - (a) Name and addresses, including all aliases.
 - (b) Written proof that the individual(s) is at least eighteen (18) years of age.
 - (c) All residential addresses of the applicant(s) for the past three (3) years.
 - (d) The applicants' height, weight, color of eyes and hair.
 - (e) The business, occupation or employment of the applicant(s) for five (5) years immediately preceding the date of the application.
 - (f) Whether the applicant(s) previously operated in this or any other county, town or state under an adult-oriented establishment license or similar business license; whether the applicant(s) has ever had such a license revoked or suspended, the reason therefore, and the business entity or trade name under which the applicant operated that was subject to the suspension or revocation.

- (g) All criminal statutes, whether federal or state, or town ordinance violation convictions, forfeiture of bond and pleadings of nolo contendere on all charges, except minor traffic violations.
- (h) Fingerprints and two (2) portrait photographs at least two inches by two inches (2" x 2") of each applicant.
- (i) The address of the adult-oriented establishment to be operated by the applicant(s).
- (j) The names and addresses of all persons, partnerships, limited liability entities, or corporations holding any beneficial interest in the real estate upon which such adult-oriented establishment is to be operated, including but not limited to, contract purchasers or sellers, beneficiaries of land trust or lessees subletting to applicant.
- (k) If the premises are leased or being purchased under contract, a copy of such lease or contract shall accompany the application.
- (l) The length of time each applicant has been a resident of the Town of Gainesboro, or its environs, immediately preceding the date of the application.
- (m) If the applicant is a limited liability entity, the applicant shall specify the name, the date and state of organization, the name and address of the registered agent and the name and address of each member of the limited liability entity.
- (n) A statement by the applicant that he or she is familiar with the provisions of this chapter and is in compliance with them.
- (o) All inventory, equipment, or supplies which are to be leased, purchased, held in consignment or in any other fashion kept on the premises or any part or portion thereof for storage, display, any other use therein, or in connection with the operation of said establishment, or for resale, shall be identified in writing accompanying the application specifically designating the distributor business name, address phone number, and representative's name.
- (p) Evidence in form deemed sufficient to the town manager that the location for the proposed adult-oriented establishment complies with all requirements of the zoning ordinances as now existing or hereafter amended.
- (3) Within ten (10) days of receiving the results of the investigation conducted by the Town of Gainesboro, the town recorder shall notify the applicant that his/her application is conditionally granted, denied or held for further investigation. Such additional investigation shall not exceed thirty (30) days unless otherwise agreed to by the applicant. Upon conclusion of such additional investigation, the town recorder shall advise the applicant in writing whether the application is granted or denied. All licenses shall be further held pending consideration of the required special use zoning permit by the board of mayor and aldermen.

- (4) Whenever an application is denied or held for further investigation, the town recorder shall advise the applicant in writing of the reasons for such action. If the applicant requests a hearing within ten (10) days of receipt of notification of denial, a public hearing shall be held thereafter before the board of mayor and aldermen at which time the applicant may present evidence as to why his/her license should not be denied. The board shall hear evidence as to the basis of the denial and shall affirm or reject the denial of any application at the hearing. If any application for an adult-oriented establishment license is denied by the board of mayor and aldermen and no agreement is reached with the applicant concerning the basis for denial, the town attorney shall institute suit for declaratory judgment in the Chancery Court of Jackson County, Tennessee, within five (5) days of the date of any such denial and shall seek an immediate judicial determination of whether such license or permit may be properly denied under the law.
- (5) Failure or refusal of the applicant to give any information relevant to the investigation of the application, or his or her refusal or failure to appear at any reasonable time and place for examination under oath regarding said application or his or her refusal to submit to or cooperate with any investigation required by this chapter, shall constitute an admission by the applicant that he or she is ineligible for such license and shall be grounds for denial thereof by the town recorder.
- **9-405.** Standards for issuance of license. (1) To receive a license to operate an adult-oriented establishment, an applicant must meet the following standards:
 - (a) If the applicant is an individual:
 - (i) The applicant shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age.
 - (ii) The applicant shall not have been convicted of or pleaded nolo contendere to a felony or any crime involving moral turpitude, prostitution, obscenity, or other crime of a sexual nature in any jurisdiction within five (5) years immediately preceding the date of the application.
 - (iii) The applicant shall not have been found to have previously violated this chapter within five (5) years immediately preceding the date of the application.
 - (b) If the applicant is a corporation:
 - (i) All officers, directors and stockholders required to be named under § 9-403 shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age.
 - (ii) No officer, director or stockholder required to be named under § 9-403 shall have been found to have previously violated this chapter within five (5) years immediately preceding the date of application.

- (c) If the applicant is a partnership, joint venture, limited liability entity, or any other type of organization where two (2) or more persons have a financial interest:
 - (i) All persons having a financial interest in the partnership, joint venture or other type of organization shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age.
 - (ii) No persons having a financial interest in the partnership, joint venture or other type of organization shall have been convicted of or pleaded nolo contendere to a felony or any crime involving moral turpitude, prostitution, obscenity or other crime of a sexual nature in any jurisdiction within five (5) years immediately preceding the date of the application.
 - (iii) No persons having a financial interest in the partnership, joint venture or other type of organization shall have been found to have previously violated this chapter within five (5) years immediately preceding the date of the application.
- (2) No license shall be issued unless the Town of Gainesboro has investigated the applicant's qualifications to be licensed. The results of that investigation shall be filed in writing with the town recorder no later than twenty (20) days after the date of the application.
- **9-406.** <u>Permit required</u>. In addition to the license requirements previously set forth for owners and operators of "adult-oriented establishments," no person shall be an employee or entertainer in an adult-oriented establishment without first obtaining a valid permit issued by the town recorder.
- **9-407.** Application for permit. (1) Any person desiring to secure an permit as an employee or entertainer shall make application to the town recorder. The application shall be filed in triplicate with and dated by the town recorder. A copy of the application shall be distributed promptly by the town recorder to the applicant.
- (2) The application for a permit shall be upon a form provided by the town recorder. An applicant for a permit shall furnish the following information under oath:
 - (a) Name and address, including all aliases.
 - (b) Written proof that the individual is at least eighteen (18) years of age.
 - (c) All residential addresses of the applicant for the past three (3) years.
 - (d) The applicant's height, weight, color of eyes, and hair.
 - (e) The business, occupation or employment of the applicant for five (5) years immediately preceding the date of the application.

- (f) Whether the applicant, while previously operating in this or any other town or state under an adult-oriented establishment permit or similar business for whom applicant was employed or associated at the time, has ever had such a permit revoked or suspended, the reason therefor, and the business entity or trade name for whom the applicant was employed or associated at the time of such suspension or revocation.
- (g) All criminal statutes, whether federal, state or town ordinance violation, convictions, forfeiture of bond and pleadings of nolo contendere on all charges, except minor traffic violations.
- (h) Fingerprints and two (2) portrait photographs at least two inches by two inches (2" x 2") of the applicant.
- (i) The length of time the applicant has been a resident of the Town of Gainesboro, or its environs, immediately preceding the date of the application.
- (j) A statement by the applicant that he or she is familiar with the provisions of this chapter and is in compliance with them.
- (3) Within ten (10) days of receiving the results of the investigation conducted by the Town of Gainesboro, the town recorder shall notify the applicant that his application is granted, denied, or held for further investigation. Such additional investigation shall not exceed an additional thirty (30) days unless otherwise agreed to by the applicant. Upon the conclusion of such additional investigations, the town recorder shall advise the applicant in writing whether the application is granted or denied.
- (4) Whenever an application is denied or held for further investigation, the town recorder shall advise the applicant in writing of the reasons for such action. If the applicant requests a hearing within ten (10) days of receipt of notification of denial, a public hearing shall be held thereafter before the board of mayor and aldermen at which time the applicant may present evidence bearing upon the question.
- (5) Failure or refusal of the applicant to give any information relevant to the investigation of the application, or his or her refusal or failure to appear at any reasonable time and place for examination under oath regarding said application or his or her refusal to submit to or cooperate with any investigation required by this chapter, shall constitute an admission by the applicant that he or she is ineligible for such permit and shall be grounds for denial thereof by the town recorder.
- **9-408.** Standards for issuance of permit. (1) To receive a permit as an employee or entertainer, an applicant must meet the following standards:
 - (a) The applicant shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age.
 - (b) The applicant shall not have been convicted of or pleaded no contest to a felony or any crime involving moral turpitude or prostitution, obscenity or other crime of a sexual nature (including violation of similar

adult-oriented establishment laws or ordinances) in any jurisdiction within five (5) years immediately preceding the date of the application.

- (c) The applicant shall not have been found to violate any provision of this chapter within five (5) years immediately preceding the date of the application.
- (2) No permit shall be issued until the Town of Gainesboro has investigated the applicant's qualifications to receive a permit. The results of that investigation shall be filed in writing with the town recorder not later than twenty (20) days after the date of the application.
- **9-409.** Fees. (1) A license fee of five hundred dollars (\$500.00) shall be submitted with the application for a license. If the application is denied, one-half (½) of the fee shall be returned.
- (2) A permit fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) shall be submitted with the application for a permit. If the application is denied, one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of the fee shall be returned.
- **9-410.** Display of license or permit. (1) The license shall be displayed in a conspicuous public place in the adult-oriented establishment.
- (2) The permit shall be carried by an employee and/or entertainer upon his or her person and shall be displayed upon request of a customer, any member of the Gainesboro Police Department, or any person designated by the board of mayor and aldermen.
- 9-411. Renewal of license or permit. (1) Every license issued pursuant to this chapter will terminate at the expiration of one (1) year from the date of issuance, unless sooner revoked, and must be renewed before operation is allowed in the following year. Any operator desiring to renew a license shall make application to the town recorder. The application for renewal must be filed not later than sixty (60) days before the license expires. The application for renewal shall be filed in triplicate with and dated by the town recorder. A copy of the application for renewal shall be distributed promptly by the town recorder to the operator. The application for renewal shall be a form provided by the town recorder and shall contain such information and data, given under oath or affirmation, as may be required by the board of mayor and aldermen.
- (2) A license renewal fee of five hundred dollars (\$500.00) shall be submitted with the application for renewal. In addition to the renewal fee, a late penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) shall be assessed against the applicant who files for a renewal less than sixty (60) days before the license expires. If the application is denied, one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of the total fees collected shall be returned.
- (3) If the Gainesboro Police Department is aware of any information bearing on the operator's qualifications, that information shall be filed in writing with the town recorder.

- (4) Every permit issued pursuant to this chapter will terminate at the expiration of one (1) year from the date of issuance unless sooner revoked, and must be renewed before an employee and/or entertainer is allowed to continue employment in an adult-oriented establishment in the following calendar year. Any employee and/or entertainer desiring to renew a permit shall make application to the town recorder. The application for renewal must be filed not later than sixty (60) days before the permit expires. The application for renewal shall be filed in triplicate with and dated by the town recorder. A copy of the application for renewal shall be distributed promptly by the town recorder to the employee. The application for renewal shall be upon a form provided by the town recorder and shall contain such information and data, given under oath or affirmation, as may be required by the board of mayor and aldermen.
- (5) A permit renewal fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) shall be submitted with the application for renewal. In addition to said renewal fee, a late penalty of fifty dollars (\$50.00) shall be assessed against the applicant who files for renewal less that sixty (60) days before the license expires. If the application is denied one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of the fee shall be returned.
- (6) If the Gainesboro Police Department is aware of any information bearing on the employee's qualifications, that information shall be filed in writing with the town recorder.
- **9-412.** Revocation of license or permit. (1) The town recorder shall revoke a license or permit for any of the following reasons:
 - (a) Discovery that false or misleading information or data was given on any application or material facts were omitted from any application.
 - (b) The operator, entertainer, or any employee of the operator, violates any provision of this chapter or any rule or regulation adopted by the board of mayor and aldermen pursuant to this chapter; provided, however, that in the case of a first offense by an operator where the conduct was solely that of an employee, the penalty shall not exceed a suspension of thirty (30) days if the board of mayor and aldermen shall find that the operator had no actual or constructive knowledge of such violation and could not by the exercise of due diligence have had such actual or constructive knowledge.
 - (c) The operator or employee becomes ineligible to obtain a license or permit.
 - (d) Any cost or fee required to be paid by this chapter is not paid.
 - (e) An operator employs an employee who does not have a permit or provide space on the premises, whether by lease or otherwise, to an independent contractor who performs or works as an entertainer without a permit.

- (f) Any intoxicating liquor, cereal malt beverage, narcotic or controlled substance is allowed to be sold or consumed on the licensed premises.
- (g) Any operator, employee or entertainer sells, furnishes, gives or displays, or causes to be sold, furnished, given or displayed to any minor any adult-oriented entertainment or adult-oriented material.
- (h) Any operator, employee or entertainer denies access of law enforcement personnel to any portion of the licensed premises wherein adult-oriented entertainment is permitted or to any portion of the licensed premises wherein adult-oriented material is displayed or sold.
- (i) Any operator allows continuing violations of the rules and regulations of the Jackson County Health Department.
- (j) Any operator fails to maintain the licensed premises in a clean, sanitary and safe condition.
- (k) Any minor is found to be loitering about or frequenting the premises.
- (2) The town recorder, before revoking or suspending any license or permit, shall give the operator or employee at least ten (10) days' written notice of the charges against him or her and the opportunity for a public hearing before the board of mayor and aldermen, at which time the operator or employee may present evidence bearing upon the question. In such cases, the charges shall be specific and in writing.
- (3) The transfer of a license or any interest in a license shall automatically and immediately revoke the license. The transfer of any interest in a non-individual operator's license shall automatically and immediately revoke the license held by the operator. Such license shall thereby become null and void.
- (4) Any operator or employee whose license or permit is revoked shall not be eligible to receive a license or permit for five (5) years from the date of revocation. No location or premises for which a license has been issued shall be used as an adult-oriented establishment for two (2) years from the date of revocation of the license.
- **9-413.** Hours of operation. (1) No adult-oriented establishment shall be open between the hours of 1:00 A.M. and 8:00 A.M. Monday through Saturday, and between the hours of 1:00 A.M. and 12:00 P.M. on Sunday.
- (2) All adult-oriented establishments shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by the Town of Gainesboro, the Gainesboro Police Department, the Jackson County Sheriff's Department, or such other persons as the board of mayor and aldermen may designate.
- **9-414.** Responsibilities of the operator. (1) The operator shall maintain a register of all employees and/or entertainers showing the name, and aliases used by the employee, home address, age, birth date, sex, height, weight,

color of hair and eyes, phone numbers, social security number, date of employment and termination, and duties of each employee and such other information as may be required by the board of mayor and aldermen. The above information on each employee shall be maintained in the register on the premises for a period of three (3) years following termination.

- (2) The operator shall make the register of the employees available immediately for inspection by police upon demand of a member of the Gainesboro Police Department at all reasonable times.
- (3) Every act or omission by an employee constituting a violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed the act or omission of the operator if such act or omission occurs either with the authorization, knowledge, or approval of the operator, or as a result of the operator's negligent failure to supervise the employee's conduct, and the operator shall be punishable for such act or omission in the same manner as if the operator committed the act or caused the omission.
- (4) An operator shall be responsible for the conduct of all employees and/or entertainers while on the licensed premises and any act or omission of any employees and/or entertainer constituting a violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed the act or omission of the operator for purposes of determining whether the operator's license shall be revoked, suspended or renewed.
- (5) There shall be posted and conspicuously displayed in the common areas of each adult-oriented establishment a list of any and all entertainment provided on the premises. Such list shall further indicate the specific fee or charge in dollar amounts for each entertainment listed. Viewing adult-oriented motion pictures shall be considered as entertainment. The operator shall make the list available immediately upon demand of the Gainesboro Police Department at all reasonable times.
- (6) No employee of an adult-oriented establishment shall allow any minor to loiter around or to frequent an adult-oriented establishment or to allow any minor to view adult entertainment as defined herein.
- (7) Every adult-oriented establishment shall be physically arranged in such a manner that the entire interior portion of the booths, cubicles, rooms or stalls, wherein adult entertainment is provided, shall be visible from the common area of the premises. Visibility shall not be blocked or obscured by doors, curtains, partitions, drapes, or any other obstruction whatsoever. It shall be unlawful to install booths, cubicles, rooms or stalls within adult-oriented establishments for whatever purpose, but especially for the purpose of secluded viewing of adult-oriented motion pictures or other types of adult entertainment.
- (8) The operator shall be responsible for and shall provide that any room or area used for the purpose of viewing adult-oriented motion pictures or other types of live adult entertainment shall be readily accessible at all times and shall be continuously opened to view in its entirely.

- (9) No operator, entertainer, or employee of an adult-oriented establishment shall demand or collect all or any portion of a fee for entertainment before its completion.
- (10) A sign shall be conspicuously displayed in the common area of the premises, and shall read as follows:

This Adult-Oriented Establishment is Regulated by the Town of Gainesboro Municipal Code. Entertainers are:

- 1. Not permitted to engage in any type of sexual conduct;
- 2. Not permitted to expose their sex organs;
- 3. Not permitted to demand or collect all or any portion of a fee for entertainment before its completion.
- **9-415.** Prohibitions and unlawful sexual acts. (1) No operator, entertainer, or employee of an adult-oriented establishment shall permit to be performed, offer to perform, perform or allow customers, employees or entertainers to perform sexual intercourse or oral or anal copulation or other contact stimulation of the genitalia.
- (2) No operator, entertainer, or employee shall encourage or permit any person upon the premises to touch, caress, or fondle the breasts, buttocks, anus or genitals of any other person.
- (3) No operator, entertainer, or employee shall encourage or permit any other person upon the premises to touch, caress, or fondle his or her breasts, buttocks, anus or genitals.
- (4) No operator, entertainer, employee, or customer shall be unclothed or in such attire, costume, or clothing so as to expose to view any portion of the sex organs, breasts or buttocks of said operator, entertainer, or employee with the intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desires of the operator, entertainer, employee or customer.
- (5) No entertainer, employee or customer shall be permitted to have any physical contact with any other person on the premises during any performance and all performances shall only occur upon a stage at least eighteen inches (18") above the immediate floor level and removed six feet (6') from the nearest entertainer, employee and/or customer.
- **9-416.** <u>Violations and penalty</u>. (1) Any person, partnership, corporation, or other business entity who is found to have violated this chapter shall be fined a definite sum not exceeding fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each violation and shall result in the suspension or revocation of any permit or license.
- (2) Each violation of this chapter shall be considered a separate offense, and any violation continuing more than one (1) hour of time shall be considered a separate offense for each hour of violation.

TITLE 10

ANIMAL CONTROL¹

CHAPTER

- 1. IN GENERAL.
- 2. DOGS AND CATS.

CHAPTER 1

IN GENERAL

SECTION

- 10-101. Running at large prohibited.
- 10-102. Keeping near a residence or business restricted.
- 10-103. Pen or enclosure to be kept clean.
- 10-104. Storage of food.
- 10-105. Keeping in such manner as to become a nuisance prohibited.
- 10-106. Seizure and disposition of animals.
- 10-107. Violations and penalty.
- **10-101.** Running at large prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person owning or being in charge of any cows, sheep, horses, mules, goats, or any chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, or other domestic fowl, cattle, or livestock, knowingly or negligently to permit any of them to run at large in any street, alley, or unenclosed lot within the corporate limits.

Any person, including its owner, knowingly or negligently permitting an animal to run at large may be prosecuted under this section even if the animal is picked up and disposed of under other provisions of this chapter, whether or not the disposition includes returning the animal to its owner.

- **10-102.** <u>Keeping near a residence or business restricted</u>. Swine are prohibited within the corporate limits. No person shall keep or allow any other animal or fowl enumerated in the preceding section to come within one thousand feet (1,000') of any residence, place of business, or public street, as measured in a straight line.
- **10-103.** Pen or enclosure to be kept clean. When animals or fowls are kept within the corporate limits, the building, structure, corral, pen, or enclosure in which they are kept shall at all times be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition.

¹Wherever this title mentions dogs it pertains to dogs and cats.

- **10-104.** Storage of food. All feed shall be stored and kept in a rat-proof and fly-tight building, box, or receptacle.
- 10-105. <u>Keeping in such manner as to become a nuisance prohibited</u>. No animal or fowl shall be kept in such a place or condition as to become a nuisance because of either noise, odor, contagious disease, or other reason.
- 10-106. Seizure and disposition of animals. Any animal or fowl found running at large or otherwise being kept in violation of this chapter may be seized by any police officer or other properly designated officer or official and confined in a pound provided or designated by the board of mayor and aldermen. If the owner is known he shall be given notice in person, by telephone, or by a postcard addressed to his last known mailing address. If the owner is not known or cannot be located, a notice describing the impounded animal or fowl will be posted in at least three (3) public places within the corporate limits. In either case the notice shall state that the impounded animal or fowl must be claimed within five (5) days by paying the pound costs or the same will be humanely destroyed or sold. If not claimed by the owner, the animal or fowl shall be sold or humanely destroyed.

The pound keeper shall collect from each person claiming an impounded animal or fowl reasonable fees, in accordance with a schedule approved by the board of mayor and aldermen, to cover the costs of impoundment and maintenance.

10-107. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Any violation of any section of this chapter shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day the violation shall continue shall constitute a separate offense.

DOGS AND CATS

SECTION

- 10-201. Rabies vaccination and registration required.
- 10-202. Dogs to wear tags.
- 10-203. Running at large prohibited.
- 10-204. Vicious dogs.
- 10-205. Noisy dogs prohibited.
- 10-206. Confinement of dogs suspected of being rabid.
- 10-207. Seizure and disposition of dogs.
- 10-208. Destruction of vicious or infected dogs running at large.
- 10-209. Violations and penalty.
- **10-201.** Rabies vaccination and registration required. It shall be unlawful for any person to own, keep, or harbor any dog or cat without having the same duly vaccinated against rabies and registered in accordance with the provisions of the "Tennessee Anti-Rabies Law" (*Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 68-8-101 to 68-8-113) or other applicable law.
- **10-202.** <u>Dogs to wear tags</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to own, keep, or harbor any dog which does not wear a tag evidencing the vaccination and registration required by the preceding section.
- **10-203.** Running at large prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person knowingly to permit any dog owned by him or under his control to run at large within the corporate limits.

Any person knowingly permitting a dog to run at large, including the owner of the dog, may be prosecuted under this section even if the dog is picked up and disposed of under the provisions of this chapter, whether or not the disposition includes returning the animal to its owner.

10-204. <u>Vicious dogs</u>.² (1) <u>Definition of terms</u>: (a) "Owner" means any person, firm, corporation, organization or department possessing or

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 68-8-107.

²See cases stating the state's authority to regulate vicious dogs: *State of Tennessee v. Denver Hartly*, 15 TAM 23-2 (Tenn. S. Ct. 1990), and *Darnell v. Shappard*, 3 S.W.2d 661 (1928).

harboring or having the care or custody of a dog, or the parents or guardian of a child claiming ownership.

- (b) "Vicious dog" means:
- (i) Any dog with a known propensity, tendency or disposition to attack unprovoked, to cause injury to, or otherwise threaten the safety of human beings or domestic animals; or
- (ii) Any dog which because of its size, physical nature, or vicious propensity is capable of inflicting serious physical harm or death to humans and which would constitute a danger to human life or property if it were not kept in the manner required by this ordinance; or
- (iii) Any dog which, without provocation, attacks or bites, or has attacked or bitten, a human being or domestic animal; or
- (iv) Any dog owned or harbored primarily or in part for the purpose of dog fighting, or any dog trained for dog fighting;
- (c) A vicious dog is "unconfined" if the dog is not securely confined indoors or confined in a securely enclosed and locked pen or structure upon the premises of the owner of the dog. The pen or structure must have secure sides and a secure top attached to the sides. If the pen or structure has no bottom secured to the sides, the sides must be embedded into the ground no less than one foot. All such pens or structures must be adequately lighted and kept in a clean and sanitary condition.
- (2) <u>Confinement</u>. The owner of a vicious dog shall not suffer or permit the dog to go unconfined.
- (3) <u>Leash and muzzle</u>. The owner of a vicious dog shall not suffer or permit the dog to go beyond the premises of the owner unless the dog is securely muzzled and restrained by a chain or leash, and under the physical restraint of a person. The muzzle shall be made in a manner that will not cause injury to the dog or interfere with its vision or respiration, but shall prevent it from biting any human or animal.
- (4) <u>Signs</u>. The owner of a vicious dog shall display in a prominent place on his or her premises a clearly visible warning sign indicating that there is a vicious dog on the premises. A similar sign is required to be posted on the pen or kennel of the animal.
- (5) <u>Dog fighting</u>. No person, firm, corporation, organization or department shall possess or harbor or maintain care or custody of any dog for the purpose of dog fighting, or train, torment, badger, bait or use any dog for the purpose of causing or encouraging the dog to attack human beings or domestic animals.
- (6) <u>Insurance</u>. Owners of vicious dogs must within thirty (30) days of the effective date of this section provide proof to the town clerk of public liability insurance in the amount of at least one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00), insuring the owner for any personal injuries inflicted by his or her vicious dog.

- (7) Penalties. Whoever violates any provision of this section shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and may be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars (\$10.00) and not more than fifty dollars (\$50.00). The conviction of any owner of three (3) or more offenses under this chapter for any dog during one (1) calendar year shall require a confiscation and forfeiture of that animal based on the danger and incorrigibility of owner and animal. Failure to abide by a lawful order of forfeiture is punishable by contempt.
- **10-205.** <u>Noisy dogs prohibited</u>. No person shall own, keep, or harbor any dog which, by loud and frequent barking, whining, or howling, disturbs the peace and quiet of any neighborhood.
- 10-206. <u>Confinement of dogs suspected of being rabid</u>. If any dog has bitten any person or is suspected of having bitten any person or is for any reason suspected of being infected with rabies, the chief of police or any other properly designated officer or official may cause such dog to be confined or isolated for such time as he deems reasonably necessary to determine if such dog is rabid.
- 10-207. Seizure and disposition of dogs. Any dog found running at large may be seized by any police officer or other properly designated officer or official and placed in a pound provided or designated by the board of mayor and aldermen. If the dog is wearing a tag or found to be implanted with a microchip, the owner shall be notified in person, by telephone, or by a postcard addressed to his last-known mailing address to appear within five (5) days and redeem his dog by paying a reasonable pound fee, in accordance with a schedule approved by the board of mayor and aldermen, or the dog will be sold or humanely destroyed. If the dog is not wearing a tag it shall be sold or humanely destroyed unless legally claimed by the owner within two (2) days. No dog shall be released in any event from the pound unless or until such dog has been vaccinated and has a tag evidencing such vaccination placed on its collar.

Any new owner adopting a dog that has not been spayed or neutered must pay a twenty-five dollar (\$25.00) deposit before a dog may be released, as required by the Tennessee Spay/Neuter Law.¹

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 44-17-501, et seq., "The Tennessee Spay/Neuter Law," prohibits persons from adopting a dog or cat from an agency (pound, animal shelter, etc.) operated by a municipality unless the dog or cat was already spayed or neutered, was spayed or neutered while in the custody of the agency, or the new owner signs a written agreement to have the animal spayed or neutered within 30 (continued...)

¹State law reference

10-208. <u>Destruction of vicious or infected dogs running at large</u>. When, because of its viciousness or apparent infection with rabies, a dog found running at large cannot be safely impounded it may be summarily destroyed by any policeman or other properly designated officer.¹

10-209. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Any violation of this chapter shall constitute a civil offense and shall, upon conviction, be punishable under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation shall be allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense.

¹(...continued)

days of the adoption if the animal is sexually mature, or within 30 days after the animal reaches six (6) months of age if it is not sexually mature.

Before an agency may release an animal which has not been spayed or neutered it must collect a twenty-five dollar (\$25.00) deposit from the new owner to ensure compliance with the law. If the new owner does not comply with the law, the deposit is forfeited and the agency may file a petition in court to force the new owner to either comply with the law or return the animal.

An agency may not spay or neuter a dog or cat that is returned to its <u>original</u> owner within seven (7) days of its being taken into custody by the agency.

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 44-17-301, et seq.

¹State law reference

TITLE 11

MUNICIPAL OFFENSES¹

CHAPTER

- 1. ALCOHOL.
- 2. OFFENSES AGAINST THE PEACE AND QUIET.
- 3. TRESPASSING AND INTERFERENCE WITH TRAFFIC.
- 4. LITTERING.

CHAPTER 1

ALCOHOL²

SECTION

- 11-101. Drinking alcoholic beverages in public, etc.
- 11-102. Minors in beer places.
- 11-103. Violations and penalty.
- 11-101. <u>Drinking alcoholic beverages in public, etc</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to drink, consume or have an open can or bottle of beer or intoxicating liquor in or on any public street, alley, avenue, highway, sidewalk, public park, public school ground or other public place.
- 11-102. <u>Minors in beer places</u>. No person under the age of twenty-one (21) shall loiter in or around or otherwise frequent any place where beer is sold at retail for on premises consumption.
- 11-103. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. A violation of any provision of this chapter shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code.

¹Municipal code references

Animal control: title 10.

Fireworks and explosives: title 7. Residential and utilities: title 12.

Traffic offenses: title 15.

Streets and sidewalks (non-traffic): title 16.

²Municipal code reference

Sale of alcoholic beverages, including beer: title 8.

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PEACE AND QUIET

SECTION

- 11-201. Anti-noise regulations.
- 11-202. Violations and penalty.
- 11-201. <u>Anti-noise regulations</u>. Subject to the provisions of this section, the creating of any unreasonably loud, disturbing, and unnecessary noise is prohibited. Noise of such character, intensity, or duration as to be detrimental to the life or health of any individual, or in disturbance of the public peace and welfare, is prohibited.
- (1) <u>Miscellaneous prohibited noises enumerated</u>. The following acts, among others, are declared to be loud, disturbing, and unnecessary noises in violation of this section, but this enumeration shall not be deemed to be exclusive, namely:
 - (a) Radios, phonographs, etc. The playing of any radio, phonograph, or any musical instrument or sound device, including but not limited to loudspeakers or other devices for reproduction or amplification of sound, either independently of or in connection with motion pictures, radio, or television, in such a manner or with such volume, particularly during the hours between 11:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M., as to annoy or disturb the quiet, comfort, or repose of person in any office or hospital, or in any dwelling, hotel, or other type of residence, or of any person in the vicinity.
 - (b) Yelling, shouting, etc. Yelling, shouting, whistling, or singing on the public streets, particularly between the hours of 11:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M., or at any time or place so as to annoy or disturb the quiet, comfort, or repose of any person in any hospital, dwelling, hotel, or other type of residence, or of any person in the vicinity.
 - (c) Pets. The keeping of any animal, bird, or fowl which by causing frequent or long continued noise shall disturb the comfort or repose of any person in the vicinity.
 - (d) Use of vehicle. The use of any automobile, motorcycle, truck, or vehicle so out of repair, so loaded, or in such manner as to cause loud and unnecessary grating, grinding, rattling, or other noise.
 - (e) Exhaust discharge. To discharge into the open air the exhaust of any steam engine, stationary internal combustion engine, motor vehicle, or boat engine, except through a muffler or other device which will effectively prevent loud or explosive noises therefrom.
 - (f) Building operations. The erection (including excavation), demolition, alteration, or repair of any building in any residential area or section or the construction or repair of streets and highways in any

residential area or section, other than between the hours of 7:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M. on week days, except in case of urgent necessity in the interest of public health and safety, and then only with a permit from the building inspector granted for a period while the emergency continues not to exceed thirty (30) days. If the building inspector should determine that the public health and safety will not be impaired by the erection, demolition, alteration, or repair of any building or the excavation of streets and highways between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M., and if he shall further determine that loss or inconvenience would result to any party in interest through delay, he may grant permission for such work to be done between the hours of 6:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. upon application being made at the time the permit for the work is awarded or during the process of the work.

- (g) Noises near schools, hospitals, churches, etc. The creation of any excessive noise on any street adjacent to any hospital or adjacent to any school, institution of learning, church, or court while the same is in session.
- (h) Loading and unloading operations. The creation of any loud and excessive noise in connection with the loading or unloading of any vehicle or the opening and destruction of bales, boxes, crates, and other containers.
- (i) Noises to attract attention. The use of any drum, loudspeaker, or other instrument or device emitting noise for the purpose of attracting attention to any performance, show, or sale or display of merchandise.
- (2) <u>Exceptions</u>. None of the terms or prohibitions hereof shall apply to or be enforced against:
 - (a) City/Town vehicles. Any vehicle of the city/town while engaged upon necessary public business.
 - (b) Repair of streets, etc. Excavations or repairs of bridges, streets, or highways at night, by or on behalf of the city/town, the county, or the state, when the public welfare and convenience renders it impracticable to perform such work during the day.
 - (c) Amplifiers and loudspeakers may be used; however, no such use shall be made until a permit therefor is secured from the board of mayor and aldermen. Hours for the use of an amplified or public address system will be designated in the permit so issued and the use of such systems shall be restricted to the hours so designated in the permit.
- 11-202. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. A violation of any provision of this chapter shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code.

TRESPASSING AND INTERFERENCE WITH TRAFFIC

SECTION

- 11-301. Trespassing.
- 11-302. Interference with traffic.
- 11-303. Violations and penalty.

11-301. <u>Trespassing</u>. (1) On premises open to the public.

- (a) It shall be unlawful for any person to defy a lawful order, personally communicated to him by the owner or other authorized person, not to enter or remain upon the premises of another, including premises which are at the time open to the public.
- (b) The owner of the premises, or his authorized agent, may lawfully order another not to enter or remain upon the premises if such person is committing, or commits, any act which interferes with, or tends to interfere with, the normal, orderly, peaceful or efficient conduct of the activities of such premises.
- (2) On premises closed or partially closed to public. It shall be unlawful for any person to knowingly enter or remain upon the premises of another which is not open to the public, notwithstanding that another part of the premises is at the time open to the public.
- (3) <u>Vacant buildings</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to enter or remain upon the premises of a vacated building after notice against trespass is personally communicated to him by the owner or other authorized person or is posted in a conspicuous manner.
- (4) <u>Lots and buildings in general</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to enter or remain on or in any lot or parcel of land or any building or other structure after notice against trespass is personally communicated to him by the owner or other authorized person or is posted in a conspicuous manner.
- (5) <u>Peddlers, etc</u>. It shall also be unlawful and deemed to be a trespass for any peddler, canvasser, solicitor, transient merchant, or other person to fail to promptly leave the private premises of any person who requests or directs him to leave.¹
- 11-302. <u>Interference with traffic</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to stand, sit, or engage in any activity whatever on any public street, sidewalk, bridge, or public ground in such a manner as to prevent, obstruct, or interfere with the free passage of pedestrian or vehicular traffic thereon.

Provisions governing peddlers: title 9, chapter 1.

¹Municipal code reference

11-303. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. A violation of any provision of this chapter shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code.

LITTERING

SECTION

- 11-401. Definitions.
- 11-402. Littering offenses.
- 11-403. Scope of regulation.
- 11-404. Violations and penalty.
- **11-401. Definition**. As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:
- (1) "Garbage" includes putrescible animal and vegetable waste resulting from the handling, preparation, cooking and consumption of food;
- (2) "Litter" includes garbage, refuse, rubbish and all other waste material, including a tobacco product as defined in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 39-17-1503(11) and any other item primarily designed to hold or filter a tobacco product while the tobacco is being smoked.
- (3) "Refuse" includes all putrescible and nonputrescible solid waste; and
- (4) "Rubbish" includes nonputrescible solid waste consisting of both combustible and non-combustible waste.
- **11-402.** <u>Littering offenses</u>. (1) A person commits the civil offense of littering who:
 - (a) Knowingly places, drops or throws litter on any public or private property without permission and does not immediately remove it;
 - (b) Negligently places or throws glass or other dangerous substances on or adjacent to water to which the public has access for swimming or wading, or on or within fifty feet (50') of a public highway; or
 - (c) Negligently discharges sewage, minerals, oil products or litter into any public waters or lakes within this state.
- (2) Whenever litter is placed, dropped, or thrown from any motor vehicle, boat, airplane, or other conveyance in violation of this section, the city/town judge may, in his or her discretion and in consideration of the totality of the circumstances, infer that the operator of the conveyance has committed littering.
- (3) Whenever litter discovered on public or private property is found to contain any article or articles, including, but not limited to, letters, bills, publications, or other writings that display the name of a person thereon in such a manner as to indicate that the article belongs or belonged to such person, the city/town judge may, in his or her discretion and in consideration of the totality of the circumstances, infer that such person has committed littering.

- 11-403. <u>Scope of regulation</u>. The regulation of litter in this chapter is limited to amounts of litter less than or equal to five pounds (5 lbs.) in weight or seven and one-half (7.5) cubic feet in volume.¹
- **11-404.** <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Littering is a civil offense punishable by a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code.

¹State law reference Tennessee Code Annotated, § 39-14-503.

TITLE 12

BUILDING, UTILITY, ETC. CODES

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

TITLE 13

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE REGULATIONS¹

CHAPTER

- 1. MISCELLANEOUS.
- 2. SLUM CLEARANCE.
- 3. JUNKYARDS.
- 4. JUNKED MOTOR VEHICLES.

CHAPTER 1

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION

- 13-101. Smoke, soot, cinders, etc.
- 13-102. Stagnant water.
- 13-103. Weeds.
- 13-104. Dead animals.
- 13-105. Health and sanitation nuisances.
- 13-106. Overgrown and dirty lots.
- 13-107. Violations and penalty.
- **13-101.** Smoke, soot, cinders, etc. It shall be unlawful for any person to permit or cause the escape of such quantities of dense smoke, soot, cinders, noxious acids, fumes, dust, or gases as to be detrimental to or to endanger the health, comfort, and safety of the public or so as to cause or have a tendency to cause injury or damage to property or business. (1995 Code, § 13-101)
- **13-102.** <u>Stagnant water</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person knowingly to allow any pool of stagnant water to accumulate and stand on his property without treating it so as effectively to prevent the breeding of mosquitoes. (1995 Code, § 13-102)
- 13-103. <u>Weeds</u>. Every owner or tenant of property shall periodically cut the grass and other vegetation commonly recognized as weeds on his property, and it shall be unlawful for any person to fail to comply with an order by the

¹Municipal code references

Animals and fowls: titles 10.

Littering streets, etc.: § 16-107. Wastewater treatment: title 18.

town recorder or chief of police to cut such vegetation when it has reached a height of over one foot (1'). (1995 Code, § 13-103)

- 13-104. <u>Dead animals</u>. Any person owning or having possession of any dead animal not intended for use as food shall promptly bury the same or notify the town recorder and dispose of such animal in such manner as the town recorder shall direct. (1995 Code, § 13-104)
- 13-105. <u>Health and sanitation nuisances</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to permit any premises owned, occupied, or controlled by him to become or remain in a filthy condition, or permit the use or occupation of same in such a manner as to create noxious or offensive smells and odors in connection therewith, or to allow the accumulation or creation of unwholesome and offensive matter or the breeding of flies, rodents, or other vermin on the premises to the menace of the public health of the citizens of the Town of Gainesboro residing within the vicinity. (Ord. #2020-05-04, May 2020)
- **13-106.** Overgrown and dirty lots. (1) Prohibition. Pursuant to the authority granted to municipalities under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-113, it shall be unlawful for any owner of record of real property to create, maintain, or permit to be maintained on such property, the growth of trees, vines, grass, underbrush and/or the accumulations of debris, trash, litter, or garbage or any combination of the preceding elements, so as to endanger the health, safety, or welfare of other citizens, or to encourage the infestation of rats and other harmful animals.
- (2) <u>Designation of public officer or department</u>. The board of mayor and aldermen designated the town supervisor to provide the mayor with a list to review and give to the police department to enforce the provisions of this section.
- (3) Notice to property owner. It shall be the duty of the department or person designated by the board of mayor and aldermen to enforce this section to serve notice upon the owner of record in violation of subsection (1) above, a notice in plain language to remedy the condition within ten (10) days (or twenty (20) days if the owner of record is a carrier engaged in the transportation of property or is a utility transmitting communications, electricity, gas, liquids, steam, sewage, or other materials), excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. The notice shall be sent by registered or certified United States mail, addressed to the last known address of the owner of record. The notice shall state that the owner of the property is entitled to a hearing, and shall, at the minimum, contain the following additional information:
 - (a) A brief statement that the owner is in violation of § 13-106 of the Gainesboro Municipal Code, which has been enacted under the authority of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-54-113, and that the property

of such owner may be cleaned up at the expense of the owner and a lien placed against the property to secure the cost of the clean-up;

- (b) The person, office, address, and telephone number of the department or person giving the notice;
- (c) A cost estimate for remedying the noted condition, which shall be in conformity with the standards of cost in the town; and
- (d) A place wherein the notified party may return a copy of the notice, indicating the desire for a hearing.
- Clean-up at property owner's expense. If the property owner of record fails or refuses to remedy the condition within ten (10) days after receiving the notice (twenty (20) days if the owner is a carrier engaged in the transportation of property or is a utility transmitting communications, electricity, gas, liquids, steam, sewage, or other materials), the department or person designated by the board of mayor and aldermen to enforce the provisions of this section shall immediately cause the condition to be remedied or removed at a cost in conformity with reasonable standards, and the costs thereof shall be assessed against the owner of the property. The Town of Gainesboro may collect the costs assessed against the owner through an action for debt filed in any court of competent jurisdiction. The Town of Gainesboro may bring one (1) action for debt against more than one (1) or all of the owners of properties against whom such costs have been assessed, and the fact that multiple owners have been joined in one (1) action shall not be considered by the court as a misjoinder of parties. Upon the filing of the notice with the Office of the Register of Deeds in Jackson County, the costs shall be a lien on the property in favor of the Town of Gainesboro, second only to liens of the state, county, and Town of Gainesboro for taxes, any lien of the Town of Gainesboro for special assessments, and any valid lien, right, or interest in such property duly recorded or duly perfected by filing, prior to the filing of such notice. These costs shall be placed on the tax rolls of the Town of Gainesboro as a lien and shall be added to property tax bills to be collected at the same time and in the same manner as property taxes are collected. If the owner fails to pay the costs, they may be collected at the same time and in the same manner as delinquent property taxes are collected, and shall be subject to the same penalty and interest as delinquent property taxes.
- (5) <u>Clean-up of owner-occupied property</u>. When the owner of an owner-occupied residential property fails or refuses to remedy the condition within ten (10) days after receiving the notice, the department or person designated by the board of mayor and aldermen to enforce the provisions of this section shall immediately cause the condition to be remedied or removed at a cost in accordance with reasonable standards in the community, with these costs to be assessed against the owner of the property. The provisions of subsection (4) shall apply to the collection of costs against the owner of an owner-occupied residential property, except that the municipality must wait until cumulative charges for remediation equal or exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00) before

filing the notice with the register of deeds and the charges becoming a lien on the property. After this threshold has been met and the lien attaches, charges for costs for which the lien attached are collectible as provided in subsection (4) for these charges.

- (6) Appeal. The owner of record who is aggrieved by the determination and order of the public officer may appeal the determination and order to the board of mayor and aldermen. The appeal shall be filed with the recorder within ten (10) days following the receipt of the notice issued pursuant to subsection (3) above. The failure to appeal within this time shall, without exception, constitute a waiver of the right to a hearing.
- (7) <u>Judicial review</u>. Any person aggrieved by an order or act of the board of mayor and aldermen under subsection (4) above may seek judicial review of the order or act. The time period established in subsection (3) above shall be stayed during the pendency of judicial review.
- (8) <u>Supplemental nature of this section</u>. The provisions of this section are in addition and supplemental to, and not in substitution for, any other provision in the municipal charter, this municipal code of ordinances or other applicable law which permits the town to proceed against an owner, tenant or occupant of property who has created, maintained, or permitted to be maintained on such property the growth of trees, vines, grass, weeds, underbrush and/or the accumulation of the debris, trash, litter, or garbage or any combination of the preceding elements, under its charter, any other provisions of this municipal code of ordinances, or any other applicable law. (Ord. #2020-05-04, May 2020)
- **13-107.** <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Violations of this chapter shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense. (Ord. #2020-05-04, May 2020)

CHAPTER 2

SLUM CLEARANCE¹

SECTION

- 13-201. Findings of board.
- 13-202. Definitions.
- 13-203. "Public officer" designated; powers.
- 13-204. Initiation of proceedings; hearings.
- 13-205. Orders to owners of unfit structures.
- 13-206. When public officer may repair, etc.
- 13-207. When public officer may remove or demolish.
- 13-208. Lien for expenses; sale of salvaged materials; other powers not limited.
- 13-209. Basis for a finding of unfitness.
- 13-210. Service of complaints or orders.
- 13-211. Enjoining enforcement of order.
- 13-212. Additional powers of public officer.
- 13-213. Powers conferred are supplemental.
- 13-214. Structures unfit for human habitation deemed unlawful.
- **13-201.** Findings of board. Pursuant to Tennessee Code Annotated, §§ 13-21-101, et seq., the board of mayor and aldermen finds that there exists in the town structures which are unfit for human occupation due to dilapidation, defects increasing the hazards of fire, accident or other calamities, lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities, or due to other conditions rendering such dwellings unsafe or insanitary, or dangerous or detrimental to the health, safety and morals, or otherwise inimical to the welfare of the residents of the town and, therefore, ordains as follows. (1995 Code, § 13-201)
- **13-202.** <u>Definitions</u>. (1) "Governing body" means the board of mayor and aldermen charged with governing the town.
- (2) "Municipality" means the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee, and the areas encompassed within existing town limits or as hereafter annexed.
- (3) "Owner" means the holder of title in fee simple and every mortgagee of record.
- (4) "Parties in interest" means all individuals, associations, corporations and others who have interests of record in a dwelling and any who are in possession thereof.
- (5) "Public authority" means any housing authority or any officer who is in charge of any department or branch of the government of the town or state

Tennessee Code Annotated, title 13, chapter 21.

¹State law reference

relating to health, fire, building regulations, or other activities concerning structures in the town.

- (6) "Public officer" means the officer or officers who are authorized by this chapter to exercise the powers prescribed herein and pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 13-21-101, et seq.
- (7) "Structures" means any building or structure, or part thereof, used for human occupation and intended to be so used, and includes any outhouses and appurtenances belonging thereto or usually enjoyed therewith. (1995 Code, § 13-202)
- 13-203. "Public officer" designated; powers. There is hereby designated and appointed a "public officer," to be the recorder of the town, to exercise the powers prescribed by this chapter, which powers shall be supplemental to all others held by the recorder. (1995 Code, § 13-203)
- 13-204. <u>Initiation of proceedings: hearings</u>. Whenever a petition is filed with the public officer by a public authority or by at least five (5) residents of the town charging that any structure is unfit for human occupancy or use, or whenever it appears to the public officer (on his own motion), that any structure is unfit for human occupation or use, the public officer shall, if his preliminary investigation discloses a basis for such charges, issue and cause to be served upon the owner of, and parties in interest of, such structure a complaint stating the charges in that respect and containing a notice that a hearing will be held before the public officer (or his designated agent) at a place therein fixed, not less than ten (10) days nor more than thirty (30) days after the service of the complaint; and the owner and parties in interest shall have the right to file an answer to the complaint and to appear in person, or otherwise, and give testimony at the time and place fixed in the complaint; and the rules of evidence prevailing in court of law or equity shall not be controlling in hearings before the public officer. (1995 Code, § 13-204)
- 13-205. Orders to owners of unfit structures. If, after such notice and hearing as provided for in the preceding section, the public officer determines that the structure under consideration is unfit for human occupancy or use, he shall state, in writing, his finding of fact in support of such determination and shall issue and cause to be served upon the owner thereof an order if the repair, alteration or improvement of the structure can be made at a reasonable cost in relation to the value of the structure (not exceeding fifty percent (50%) of the reasonable value), requiring the owner, during the time specified in the order:
- (1) To repair, alter, or improve such structure to render it fit for human occupancy or use, or to vacate and close the structure for human occupancy or use; or

- (2) If the repair, alteration or improvement of said structure cannot be made at a reasonable cost in relation to the value of the structure (not to exceed fifty percent (50%) of the value of the premises), requiring the owner within the time specified in the order, to remove or demolish such structure. (1995 Code, § 13-205)
- 13-206. When public officer may repair, etc. If the owner fails to comply with the order to repair, alter, or improve, or to vacate and close the structure as specified in the preceding section hereof, the public officer may cause such structure to be repaired, altered, or improved, or to be vacated and closed; and the public officer may cause to be posted on the main entrance of any dwelling so closed, a placard with the following words: "This building is unfit for human occupancy or use; the use or occupation of this building for human occupancy or use is prohibited and unlawful." (1995 Code, § 13-206)
- 13-207. When public officer may remove or demolish. If the owner fails to comply with an order, as specified above, to remove or demolish the structure, the public officer may cause such structure to be removed and demolished. (1995 Code, § 13-207)
- 13-208. Lien for expenses; sale of salvaged materials; other powers not limited. The amount of the cost of such repairs, alterations or improvements, or vacating and closing, or removal or demolition by the public officer shall be a lien against the real property upon which such costs were incurred. If the structure is removed or demolished by the public officer, he shall sell the materials of such structure and shall credit the proceeds of such sale against the cost of the removal or demolition, and any balance remaining shall be deposited in the Chancery Court of Jackson County, Tennessee, by the public officer, shall be secured in such manner as may be directed by such court, and shall be disbursed by such court to the person found to be entitled thereto by final order or decree of such court; provided, however, that nothing in this section shall be construed to impair or limit in any way the power of the Town of Gainesboro to define and declare nuisances, and to cause their removal or abatement by summary proceedings or as otherwise may be provided by the charter or ordinances of the town. (1995 Code, § 13-208)
- 13-209. <u>Basis for a finding of unfitness</u>. The public officer defined herein shall have the power and may determine that a structure is unfit for human occupation and use if he finds that conditions exist in such structure which are dangerous or injurious to the health, safety or morals of the occupants or users of such structure, the occupants or users of neighboring structures or other residents of the Town of Gainesboro; such conditions may include the following (without limiting the generality of the foregoing): defects therein increasing the hazards of fire, accident, or other calamities; lack of adequate

ventilation, light, or sanitary facilities; dilapidation; disrepair; structural defects; and uncleanliness. (1995 Code, § 13-209)

- 13-210. Service of complaints or orders. Complaints or orders issued by the public officer pursuant to this chapter shall be served upon persons, either personally or by registered mail, but if the whereabouts of such person is unknown and the same cannot be ascertained by the public officer in the exercise of reasonable diligence, and the public officer shall make an affidavit to that effect, then the serving of such complaint or order upon such persons may be made by publishing the same once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper printed and published in the town. In addition, a copy of such complaint or order shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the premises affected by the complaint or order. A copy of such complaint or order shall also be filed for record in the Register's Office of Jackson County, Tennessee, and such filing shall have the same force and effect as other list pendants notices provided by law. (1995 Code, § 13-210)
- 13-211. Enjoining enforcement of order. Any person affected by an order issued by the public officer served pursuant to this chapter may file a suit in chancery court for an injunction restraining the public officer from carrying out the provisions of the order, and the court may, upon the filing of such suit, issue a temporary injunction restraining the public officer pending the final disposition of the cause; provided, however, that within sixty (60) days after the posting and service of the order of the public officer, such person shall file such suit in the court.

The remedy provided herein shall be the exclusive remedy and no person affected by an order of the public officer shall be entitled to recover any damages for action taken pursuant to any order of the public officer, or because of noncompliance by such person with any order of the public officer. (1995 Code, § 13-211)

- 13-212. <u>Additional powers of public officer</u>. The public officer, in order to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of this chapter, shall have the following powers in addition to those otherwise granted herein:
- (1) To investigate conditions of the structures in the town in order to determine which structures therein are unfit for human occupation or use;
- (2) To administer oaths, affirmations, examine witnesses and receive evidence;
- (3) To enter upon premises for the purpose of making examination; provided that such entry shall be made in such manner as to cause the least possible inconvenience to the persons in possession;
- (4) To appoint and fix the duties of such officers, agents and employees as he deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter; and

- (5) To delegate any of his functions and powers under this chapter to such officers and agents as he may designate. (1995 Code, § 13-212)
- 13-213. Powers conferred are supplemental. This chapter shall not be construed to abrogate or impair the powers of the town with regard to the enforcement of the provisions of its charter or any other ordinances or regulations, nor to prevent or punish violations thereof, and the powers conferred by this chapter shall be in addition and supplemental to the powers conferred by the charter and other laws. (1995 Code, § 13-213)

13-214. Structures unfit for human habitation deemed unlawful.

- (1) It shall be unlawful for any owner of record to create, maintain or permit to be maintained in the town structures which are unfit for human occupation due to dilapidation, defects increasing the hazards of fire, accident or other calamities, lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities, or due to other conditions rendering such dwellings unsafe or unsanitary, or dangerous or detrimental to the health, safety and morals, or otherwise inimical to the welfare of the residents of the Town of Gainesboro.
- (2) Violations of this section shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense. (Ord. #2020-05-04, _____)

CHAPTER 3

JUNKYARDS

SECTION

13-301. Junkyards.

- **13-301.** <u>Junkyards</u>. All junkyards within the corporate limits shall be operated and maintained subject to the following regulations.
- (1) All junk stored or kept in such yards shall be so kept that it will not catch and hold water in which mosquitoes may breed, and so that it will not constitute a place, or places in which rats, mice, or other vermin may be harbored, reared, or propagated.
- (2) All such junkyards shall be enclosed within close fitting plank or metal solid fences touching the ground on the bottom and being not less than six feet (6') in height, such fence to be built so that it will be impossible for stray cats and/or stray dogs to have access to such junkyards.
- (3) Such yards shall be so maintained as to be in a sanitary condition and so as not to be a menace to the public health or safety. (1995 Code, § 13-301)

¹State law reference

The provisions of this section were taken substantially from the Bristol ordinance upheld by the Tennessee Court of Appeals, as being a reasonable and valid exercise of the police power in the case of *Hagaman v. Slaughter*, 49 Tenn. App. 338, 354 S.W.2d 818 (1961).

CHAPTER 4

JUNKED MOTOR VEHICLES

SECTION

- 13-401. Definitions.
- 13-402. Violations a civil offense.
- 13-403. Exceptions.
- 13-404. Enforcement.
- 13-405. Violations and penalty.
- **13-401.** <u>Definitions</u>. For the purpose of the interpretation and application of this chapter, the following words and phrases shall have the indicated meanings:
- (1) "Person" means any natural person, or any firm, partnership, association, corporation or other organization of any kind and description.
- (2) "Private property" means all property that is not public property, regardless of how the property is zoned or used.
- (3) "Traveled portion of any public street or highway" means the width of the street from curb to curb, or where there are no curbs, the entire width of the paved portion of the street, or where the street is unpaved, the entire width of the street in which vehicles ordinarily use for travel.
 - (4) (a) "Vehicle" means any machine propelled by power, other than human power, designed to travel along the ground by the use of wheels, treads, self-laying tracks, runners, slides or skids, including, but not limited to, automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, motor scooters, go-carts, campers, tractors, trailers, tractor-trailers, buggies, wagons, dumpster/roll off dumpster, and earth-moving equipment, and any part of the same.
 - (b) "Junk vehicle" means a vehicle of any age that is damaged or defective in any one (1) or combination of any of the following ways, that either makes the vehicle immediately inoperable, or would prohibit the vehicle from being operated in a reasonably safe manner upon the public streets and highways under its own power if self-propelled, or while being towed or pushed, if not self-propelled:
 - (i) Flat tires, missing tires, missing wheels, or missing or partially or totally disassembled tires and wheels;
 - (ii) Missing or partially or totally disassembled essential part or parts of the vehicle's drive train, including, but not limited to, engine, transmission, transaxle, drive shaft, differential, or axle;
 - (iii) Extensive exterior body damage or missing or partially or totally disassembled essential body parts, including,

but not limited to, fenders, doors, engine hood, bumper or bumpers, windshield, or windows;

- (iv) Missing or partially or totally disassembled essential interior parts, including, but not limited to, driver's seat, steering wheel, instrument panel, clutch, brake, gear shift lever;
- (v) Missing or partially or totally disassembled parts essential to the starting or running of the vehicle under its own power, including, but not limited to, starter, generator or alternator, battery, distributor, gas tank, carburetor or fuel injection system, spark plugs, or radiator;
- (vi) Interior is a container for metal, glass, paper, rags or other cloth, wood, auto parts, machinery, waste or discarded materials in such quantity, quality and arrangement that a driver cannot be properly seated in the vehicle;
- (vii) Lying on the ground (upside down, on its side, or at other extreme angle), sitting on block or suspended in the air by any other method; and
- (viii) General environment in which the vehicle sits, including, but not limited to, vegetation that has grown up around, in or through the vehicle, the collection of pools of water in the vehicle, and the accumulation of other garbage or debris around the vehicle.
- **13-402.** <u>Violations a civil offense</u>. It shall be unlawful and a civil offense for any person:
- (1) To park and/or in any other manner place and leave unattended on the traveled portion of any public street or highway a junk vehicle for any period of time, even if the owner or operator of the vehicle did not intend to permanently desert or forsake the vehicle.
- (2) To park or in any other manner place and leave unattended on the untraveled portion of any street or highway, or upon any other public property, a junk vehicle for more than forty-eight (48) continuous hours, even if the owner or operator of the vehicle did not intend to permanently desert or forsake the vehicle.
- (3) To park, store, keep, maintain on private property a junk vehicle for more than sixty (60) days.
- **13-403. Exceptions**. It shall be permissible for a person to park, store, keep and maintain a junked vehicle on private property under the following conditions:
- (1) The junk vehicle is completely enclosed within a building where neither the vehicle nor any part of it is visible from the street or from any other abutting property. However, this exception shall not exempt the owner or person in possession of the property from any zoning, building, housing, property

maintenance, and other regulations governing the building in which such vehicle is enclosed.

- (2) The junk vehicle is parked or stored on property lawfully zoned for business engaged in wrecking, junking or repairing vehicles. However, this exception shall not exempt the owner or operator of any such business from any other zoning, building, fencing, property maintenance and other regulations governing business engaged in wrecking, junking or repairing vehicles.
- (3) No person shall park, store, keep and maintain on private property, a junk vehicle for any period of time if it poses an immediate threat to the health and safety of citizens of the town.
- **13-404.** Enforcement. Pursuant to Tennessee Code Annotated, § 7-63-101, the building inspector is authorized to issue ordinance summons for violations of this chapter on private property. The building inspector shall, upon the complaint of any citizen, or acting on his own information, investigate complaints of junked vehicles on private property. If, after such investigation, the building inspector finds a junked vehicle on private property, he shall issue an ordinance summons. The ordinance summons shall be served upon the owner or owners of the property, or upon the person or persons apparently in lawful possession of the property, and shall give notice to the same to appear and answer the charges against him or them. If the offender refuses to sign the agreement to appear, the building inspector may request the town judge to issue a summons, or request a police officer to witness the violation. The police officer who witnesses the violation may issue the offender a citation in lieu of arrest as authorized by Tennessee Code Annotated, §§ 7-63-101, et seq., or if the offender refuses to sign the citation, may arrest the offender for failure to sign the citation in lieu of arrest.
- 13-405. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Any person violating this chapter shall be subject to a civil penalty of fifty dollars (\$50.00), plus court costs for each separate violation of this chapter. Each day the violation of this chapter continues shall be considered a separate violation.

TITLE 14

ZONING AND LAND USE CONTROL

CHAPTER

- 1. MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION.
- 2. ZONING ORDINANCE.
- 3. FLOOD DAMAGE PREVENTION ORDINANCE.
- 4. TINY HOUSES.

CHAPTER 1

MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION

SECTION

- 14-101. Creation and membership.
- 14-102. Organization, powers, duties, etc.
- 14-103. Additional powers.
- **14-101.** Creation and membership. Pursuant to the provisions of Tennessee Code Annotated, § 13-4-101, there is hereby created a municipal planning commission, hereinafter referred to as the planning commission. The planning commission shall consist of five (5) members; two (2) of these shall be the mayor and another member of the board of mayor and aldermen selected by the board of mayor and aldermen; the other three (3) members shall be appointed by the mayor. All members of the planning commission shall serve as such without compensation. Except for the initial appointments, the terms of the three (3) members appointed by the mayor shall be for three (3) years each. The three (3) members first appointed shall be appointed for terms of one (1), two (2). and three (3) years respectively, so that the term of one (1) member expires each year. The terms of the mayor and the member selected by the board of mayor and aldermen shall run concurrently their terms of office. Any vacancy in an appointive membership shall be filled for the unexpired term by the mayor, who shall also have the authority to remove any appointive member at his will and pleasure. (1995 Code, § 14-101)
- **14-102.** <u>Organization, powers, duties, etc</u>. The planning commission shall be organized and shall carry out its powers, functions, and duties in accordance with all applicable provisions of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 13. (1995 Code, § 14-102)

14-103. <u>Additional powers</u>. Having been designated as a regional planning commission, the municipal planning commission shall have the additional powers granted by, and shall otherwise be governed by the provisions of the state law relating to regional planning commissions. (1995 Code, § 14-103)

CHAPTER 2

ZONING ORDINANCE

SECTION

- 14-201. Land use to be governed by zoning ordinance.
- 14-202. Violations and penalty.
- **14-201.** Land use to be governed by zoning ordinance. The zoning ordinance is incorporated by reference as if set out fully herein.¹
- **14-202.** <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Violations of the zoning ordinance shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense.

¹The Zoning Ordinance for the Town of Gainesboro, and any amendments thereto, is available in the office of the town recorder.

CHAPTER 3

FLOOD DAMAGE PREVENTION ORDINANCE

SECTION

- 14-301. Statutory authorization, findings of fact, and objectives.
- 14-302. Definitions.
- 14-303. General provisions.
- 14-304. Administration.
- 14-305. Provisions for flood hazard reduction.
- 14-306. Variance procedures.
- 14-307. Legal status provisions.
- 14-301. Statutory authorization, findings of fact, purpose and objectives. (1) Statutory authorization. The Legislature of the State of Tennessee has in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 6-2-201 delegated the responsibility to units of local government to adopt regulations designed to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of its citizenry. Therefore, the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee, Mayor and its Legislative Body do ordain as follows:

(2) Findings of fact:

- (a) The Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee, mayor and its legislative body wishes to maintain eligibility in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) and in order to do so must meet the NFIP regulations found in title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), ch. 1, § 60.3.
- (b) Areas of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee are subject to periodic inundation which could result in loss of life and property, health and safety hazards, disruption of commerce and governmental services, extraordinary public expenditures for flood protection and relief, and impairment of the tax base, all of which adversely affect the public health, safety and general welfare.
- (c) Flood losses are caused by the cumulative effect of obstructions in floodplains, causing increases in flood heights and velocities; by uses in flood hazard areas which are vulnerable to floods; or construction which is inadequately elevated, floodproofed, or otherwise unprotected from flood damages.
- (3) <u>Statement of purpose</u>. It is the purpose of this chapter to promote the public health, safety and general welfare and to minimize public and private losses due to flood conditions in specific areas. This chapter is designed to:
 - (a) Restrict or prohibit uses which are vulnerable to flooding or erosion hazards, or which result in damaging increases in erosion, flood heights, or velocities;

- (b) Require that uses vulnerable to floods, including community facilities, be protected against flood damage at the time of initial construction;
- (c) Control the alteration of natural floodplains, stream channels, and natural protective barriers which are involved in the accommodation of floodwaters;
- (d) Control filling, grading, dredging and other development which may increase flood damage or erosion;
- (e) Prevent or regulate the construction of flood barriers which will unnaturally divert flood waters or which may increase flood hazards to other lands.
- (4) <u>Objectives</u>. The objectives of this chapter are:
 - (a) To protect human life, health, safety and property;
- (b) To minimize expenditure of public funds for costly flood control projects;
- (c) To minimize the need for rescue and relief efforts associated with flooding and generally undertaken at the expense of the general public;
 - (d) To minimize prolonged business interruptions;
- (e) To minimize damage to public facilities and utilities such as water and gas mains, electric, telephone and sewer lines, streets and bridges located in floodprone areas;
- (f) To help maintain a stable tax base by providing for the sound use and development of floodprone areas to minimize blight in flood areas;
- (g) To ensure that potential homebuyers are notified that property is in a floodprone area;
- (h) To establish/maintain eligibility for participation in the NFIP.
- **14-302. Definitions.** Unless specifically defined below, words or phrases used in this chapter shall be interpreted as to give them the meaning they have in common usage and to give this chapter its most reasonable application given its stated purpose and objectives.
- (1) "Accessory structure" means a subordinate structure to the principal structure on the same lot and, for the purpose of this chapter, shall conform to the following:
 - (a) Accessory structures shall only be used for parking of vehicles and storage.
 - (b) Accessory structures shall be designed to have low flood damage potential.
 - (c) Accessory structures shall be constructed and placed on the building site so as to offer the minimum resistance to the flow of floodwaters.

- (d) Accessory structures shall be firmly anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, and lateral movement, which otherwise may result in damage to other structures.
- (e) Utilities and service facilities such as electrical and heating equipment shall be elevated or otherwise protected from intrusion of floodwaters.
- (2) "Addition (to an existing building)" means any walled and roofed expansion to the perimeter or height of a building.
- (3) "Appeal" means a request for a review of the local enforcement officer's interpretation of any provision of this chapter or a request for a variance.
- (4) "Area of shallow flooding" means a designated AO or AH Zone on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with one percent (1%) or greater annual chance of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet (1'-3')where a clearly defined channel does not exist, where the path of flooding is unpredictable and indeterminate; and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow.
- (5) "Area of special flood-related erosion hazard" is the land within a community which is most likely to be subject to severe flood-related erosion losses. The area may be designated as Zone E on the Flood Hazard Boundary Map (FHBM). After the detailed evaluation of the special flood-related erosion hazard area in preparation for publication of the FIRM, Zone E may be further refined.
 - (6) "Area of special flood hazard" see "Special flood hazard area."
- (7) "Base flood" means the flood having a one percent (1%) chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. This term is also referred to as the 100-year flood or the one percent (1%) annual chance flood.
- (8) "Basement" means any portion of a building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.
 - (9) "Building" see "Structure."
- (10) "Development" means any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including, but not limited to, buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavating, drilling operations, or storage of equipment or materials.
- (11) "Elevated building" means a non-basement building built to have the lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area elevated above the ground level by means of solid foundation perimeter walls with openings sufficient to facilitate the unimpeded movement of floodwater, pilings, columns, piers, or shear walls adequately anchored so as not to impair the structural integrity of the building during a base flood event.
- (12) "Emergency flood insurance program" or "Emergency program" means the program as implemented on an emergency basis in accordance with § 1336 of the Act. It is intended as a program to provide a first layer amount of

insurance on all insurable structures before the effective date of the initial FIRM.

- (13) "Erosion" means the process of the gradual wearing away of land masses. This peril is not "per se" covered under the program.
- (14) "Exception" means a waiver from the provisions of this chapter which relieves the applicant from the requirements of a rule, regulation, order or other determination made or issued pursuant to this chapter.
- (15) "Existing construction" means any structure for which the "start of construction" commenced before the effective date of the initial floodplain management code or ordinance adopted by the community as a basis for that community's participation in the NFIP.
- (16) "Existing manufactured home park or subdivision" means a manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including, at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed before the effective date of the first floodplain management code or ordinance adopted by the community as a basis for that community's participation in the NFIP.
 - (17) "Existing structures" see "Existing construction."
- (18) "Expansion to an existing manufactured home park or subdivision" means the preparation of additional sites by the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads).
 - (19) "Flood" or "Flooding." (a) A general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:
 - (i) The overflow of inland or tidal waters.
 - (ii) The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.
 - (iii) Mudslides (i.e., mudflows) which are proximately caused by flooding as defined in paragraph (a)(ii) of this definition and are akin to a river of liquid and flowing mud on the surfaces of normally dry land areas, as when earth is carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current.
 - (b) The collapse or subsidence of land along the shore of a lake or other body of water as a result of erosion or undermining caused by waves or currents of water exceeding anticipated cyclical levels or suddenly caused by an unusually high water level in a natural body of water, accompanied by a severe storm, or by an unanticipated force of nature, such as flash flood or an abnormal tidal surge, or by some similarly unusual and unforeseeable event which results in flooding as defined in section (a)(i) of this definition.
- (20) "Flood elevation determination" means a determination by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) of the water surface

elevations of the base flood, that is, the flood level that has a one percent or greater chance of occurrence in any given year.

- (21) "Flood elevation study" means an examination, evaluation and determination of flood hazards and, if appropriate, corresponding water surface elevations, or an examination, evaluation and determination of mudslide (i.e., mudflow) or flood-related erosion hazards.
- (22) "Flood Hazard Boundary Map (FHBM)" means an official map of a community, issued by FEMA, where the boundaries of areas of special flood hazard have been designated as Zone A.
- (23) "Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM)" means an official map of a community, issued by FEMA, delineating the areas of special flood hazard or the risk premium zones applicable to the community.
- (24) "Flood insurance study" is the official report provided by FEMA, evaluating flood hazards and containing flood profiles and water surface elevation of the base flood.
- (25) "Floodplain" or "Floodprone area" means any land area susceptible to being inundated by water from any source (see definition of flooding).
- (26) "Floodplain management" means the operation of an overall program of corrective and preventive measures for reducing flood damage, including but not limited to emergency preparedness plans, flood control works and floodplain management regulations.
- (27) "Flood protection system" means those physical structural works for which funds have been authorized, appropriated, and expended and which have been constructed specifically to modify flooding in order to reduce the extent of the area within a community subject to a "special flood hazard" and the extent of the depths of associated flooding. Such a system typically includes hurricane tidal barriers, dams, reservoirs, levees or dikes. These specialized flood modifying works are those constructed in conformance with sound engineering standards.
- (28) "Floodproofing "means any combination of structural and nonstructural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures which reduce or eliminate flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities and structures and their contents.
- (29) "Flood-related erosion" means the collapse or subsidence of land along the shore of a lake or other body of water as a result of undermining caused by waves or currents of water exceeding anticipated cyclical levels or suddenly caused by an unusually high water level in a natural body of water, accompanied by a severe storm, or by an unanticipated force of nature, such as a flash flood, or by some similarly unusual and unforeseeable event which results in flooding.
- (30) "Flood-related erosion area" or "Flood-related erosion prone area" means a land area adjoining the shore of a lake or other body of water, which due to the composition of the shoreline or bank and high water levels or wind-driven currents, is likely to suffer flood-related erosion damage.

- (31) "Flood-related erosion area management" means the operation of an overall program of corrective and preventive measures for reducing flood-related erosion damage, including but not limited to emergency preparedness plans, flood-related erosion control works and floodplain management regulations.
- (32) "Floodway" means the channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height.
- (33) "Freeboard" means a factor of safety usually expressed in feet above a flood level for purposes of floodplain management. Freeboard tends to compensate for the many unknown factors that could contribute to flood heights greater than the height calculated for a selected size flood and floodway conditions, such as wave action, blockage of bridge or culvert openings, and the hydrological effect of urbanization of the watershed.
- (34) "Functionally dependent use" means a use which cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking facilities, port facilities that are necessary for the loading and unloading of cargo or passengers, and ship building and ship repair facilities, but does not include long-term storage or related manufacturing facilities.
- (35) "Highest adjacent grade" means the highest natural elevation of the ground surface, prior to construction, adjacent to the proposed walls of a structure.
 - (36) "Historic structure" means any structure that is:
 - (a) Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the U.S. Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;
 - (b) Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
 - (c) Individually listed on the Tennessee inventory of historic places and determined as eligible by states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of the Interior; or
 - (d) Individually listed on the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee inventory of historic places and determined as eligible by communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either:
 - (i) By the approved Tennessee program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or
 - (ii) Directly by the Secretary of the Interior.

- (37) "Letter of Map Change (LOMC)" means an official FEMA determination, by letter, that amends or revises an effective Flood Insurance Rate Map or Flood Insurance Study. Letters of Map Change include:
 - (a) "Letter of Map Amendment (LOMA)" An amendment based on technical data showing that a property was incorrectly included in a designated special flood hazard area. A LOMA amends the current effective Flood Insurance Rate Map and establishes that a specific property or structure is not located in a special flood hazard area.
 - (b) "Conditional Letter of Map Revision Based on Fill (CLOMR-F)" A determination that a parcel of land or proposed structure that will be elevated by fill would not be inundated by the base flood if fill is placed on the parcel as proposed or the structure is built as proposed.
 - (c) "Letter of Map Revision Based on Fill (LOMR-F)" A determination that a structure or parcel of land has been elevated by fill above the base flood elevation and is, therefore, no longer exposed to flooding associated with the base flood. In order to qualify for this determination, the fill must have been permitted and placed in accordance with the community's floodplain management regulations.
 - (d) "Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR)" A formal review and comment as to whether a proposed flood protection project or other project complies with the minimum NFIP requirements for such projects with respect to delineation of special flood hazard areas. A CLOMR does not revise the effective Flood Insurance Rate Map or Flood Insurance Study; upon submission and approval of certified as-built documentation, a Letter of Map Revision may be issued by FEMA, to revise the effective FIRM.
 - (e) "Letter of Map Revision (LOMR)" Letter of Map Revisions are generally based on the implementation of physical measures that affect the hydrologic or hydraulic characteristics of a flooding source and thus result in the modification of the existing regulatory floodway, the effective Base Flood Elevations (BFEs), or the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). The LOMR officially revises the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) or Flood Boundary and Floodway Map (FBFM), and sometimes the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report, and when appropriate, includes a description of the modifications. The LOMR is generally accompanied by an annotated copy of the affected portions of the FIRM, FBFM, or FIS report.
- (38) "Levee" means a man-made structure, usually an earthen embankment, designed and constructed in accordance with sound engineering practices to contain, control or divert the flow of water so as to provide protection from temporary flooding.
- (39) "Levee system" means a flood protection system which consists of a levee, or levees, and associated structures, such as closure and drainage

devices, which are constructed and operated in accordance with sound engineering practices.

- (40) "Lowest floor" means the lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area, including a basement. An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure used solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's lowest floor; provided, that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this chapter.
- (41) "Manufactured home" means a structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term "manufactured home" does not include a "recreational vehicle."
- (42) "Manufactured home park or subdivision" means a parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two (2) or more manufactured home lots for rent or sale.
- (43) "Map" means the Flood Hazard Boundary Map (FHBM) or the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for a community issued by FEMA.
- (44) "Mean sea level" means the average height of the sea for all stages of the tide. It is used as a reference for establishing various elevations within the floodplain. For the purposes of this chapter, the term is synonymous with the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929, the North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988, or other datum, to which base flood elevations shown on a community's flood insurance rate map are referenced.
- (45) "National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD)" means, as corrected in 1929, a vertical control used as a reference for establishing varying elevations within the floodplain.
- (46) "New construction" means any structure for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of the initial floodplain management chapter and includes any subsequent improvements to such structure.
- (47) "New manufactured home park or subdivision" means a manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed on or after the effective date of the ordinance creating this chapter or the effective date of the initial floodplain management ordinance and includes any subsequent improvements to such structure.
- (48) "North American Vertical Datum (NAVD)" means, as corrected in 1988, a vertical control used as a reference for establishing varying elevations within the floodplain.
 - (49) "100-year flood" see "Base flood."

- (50) "Person" includes any individual or group of individuals, corporation, partnership, association, or any other entity, including State and local governments and agencies.
- (51) "Reasonably safe from flooding" means base flood waters will not inundate the land or damage structures to be removed from the Special Flood Hazard Area and that any subsurface waters related to the base flood will not damage existing or proposed structures.
 - (52) "Recreational vehicle" means a vehicle which is:
 - (a) Built on a single chassis;
 - (b) Four hundred (400) square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection;
 - (c) Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck;
 - (d) Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.
- (53) "Regulatory floodway" means the channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height.
- (54) "Regulatory Flood Protection Elevation" means the "Base Flood Elevation" plus the "Freeboard". In "Special Flood Hazard Areas" where Base Flood Elevations (BFEs) have been determined, this elevation shall be the BFE plus one foot (1'). In "Special Flood Hazard Areas" where no BFE has been established, this elevation shall be at least three feet (3') above the highest adjacent grade.
- (55) "Riverine" means relating to, formed by, or resembling a river (including tributaries), stream, brook, etc.
- (56) "Special flood hazard area" is the land in the floodplain within a community subject to a one percent (1%) or greater chance of flooding in any given year. The area may be designated as Zone A on the FHBM. After detailed ratemaking has been completed in preparation for publication of the FIRM, Zone A usually is refined into Zones A, AO, AH, A1-30, AE or A99.
- (57) "Special hazard area" means an area having special flood, mudslide (i.e., mudflow) and/or flood-related erosion hazards, and shown on an FHBM or FIRM as Zone A, AO, A1-30, AE, A99, or AH.
- (58) "Start of construction" includes substantial improvement, and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, placement, or other improvement was within one hundred eighty (180) days of the permit date. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure (including a manufactured home) on a site, such as the pouring of slabs or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; and includes the placement of a

manufactured home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include initial land preparation, such as clearing, grading and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds, not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.

- (59) "State coordinating agency" means the Tennessee Department of Economic and Community Development, as designated by the Governor of the State of Tennessee at the request of FEMA to assist in the implementation of the NFIP for the state.
- (60) "Structure," for purposes of this chapter, means a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank, that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured home.
- (61) "Substantial damage" means damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before damaged condition would equal or exceed fifty percent (50%) of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.
- (62) "Substantial improvement" means any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, alteration or other improvement of a structure in which the cost equals or exceeds fifty percent (50%) of the market value of the structure before the "start of construction" of the initial improvement. This term includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage," regardless of the actual repair work performed. The market value of the structure should be:
 - (a) The appraised value of the structure prior to the start of the initial improvement, or
 - (b) In the case of substantial damage, the value of the structure prior to the damage occurring.

The term does not, however, include either:

- (a) Any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of State or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been pre-identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions and not solely triggered by an improvement or repair project or;
- (b) Any alteration of a "historic structure," provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure."
- (63) "Substantially improved existing manufactured home parks or subdivisions" is where the repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation or improvement of the streets, utilities and pads equals or exceeds fifty percent (50%) of the

value of the streets, utilities and pads before the repair, reconstruction or improvement commenced.

- (64) "Variance" is a grant of relief from the requirements of this chapter.
- (65) "Violation" means the failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's floodplain management regulations. A structure or other development without the elevation certificate, other certification, or other evidence of compliance required in this chapter is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.
- (66) "Water surface elevation" means the height, in relation to the National (Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929, the North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988, or other datum, where specified, of floods of various magnitudes and frequencies in the floodplains of riverine areas. (as amended by Ord. #2024-03-02, April 2024)
- **14-303.** <u>General provisions.</u> (1) <u>Application</u>. This chapter shall apply to all areas within the incorporated area of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee.
- (2) Basis for establishing the areas of special flood hazard. The areas of Special Flood Hazard identified on the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee, as identified by FEMA, and in its Flood Insurance Study (FIS) and Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), Community Panel Numbers 47087CIND0A and 47087C0095C dated April 19, 2010, Panel Numbers 47087CIND0B, 47087C0181D, 47087C0182D, and 47087C0185D dated April 25, 2024, along with all supporting technical data, are adopted by reference, and declared to be a part of this ordinance.
- (3) Requirement for development permit. A development permit shall be required in conformity with this chapter prior to the commencement of any development activities.
- (4) <u>Compliance</u>. No land, structure or use shall hereafter be located, extended, converted or structurally altered without full compliance with the terms of this ordinance and other applicable regulations.
- (5) <u>Abrogation and greater restrictions</u>. This chapter is not intended to repeal, abrogate, or impair any existing easements, covenants or deed restrictions. However, where this chapter conflicts or overlaps with another regulatory instrument, whichever imposes the more stringent restrictions shall prevail.
- (6) <u>Interpretation</u>. In the interpretation and application of this ordinance, all provisions shall be:
 - (a) Considered as minimum requirements;
 - (b) Liberally construed in favor of the governing body and;
 - (c) Deemed neither to limit nor repeal any other powers granted under Tennessee statutes.
- (7) <u>Warning and disclaimer of liability</u>. The degree of flood protection required by this chapter is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and

is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur on rare occasions. Flood heights may be increased by man-made or natural causes. This chapter does not imply that land outside the areas of special flood hazard or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages. This chapter shall not create liability on the part of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee or by any officer or employee thereof for any flood damages that result from reliance on this chapter or any administrative decision lawfully made hereunder.

- (8) Penalties for violation. Violation of the provisions of this chapter or failure to comply with any of its requirements, including violation of conditions and safeguards established in connection with grants of variance shall constitute a misdemeanor punishable as other misdemeanors as provided by law. Any person who violates this chapter or fails to comply with any of its requirements shall, upon adjudication therefore, be fined as prescribed by Tennessee statutes, and in addition, shall pay all costs and expenses involved in the case. Each day such violation continues shall be considered a separate offense. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee from taking such other lawful actions to prevent or remedy any violation. (as amended by Ord. #2024-03-02, April 2024)
- **14-304.** <u>Administration</u>. (1) <u>Designation of ordinance administrator</u>. The town supervisor is hereby appointed as the administrator to implement the provisions of this chapter.
- (2) <u>Permit procedures</u>. Application for a development permit shall be made to the administrator on forms furnished by the community prior to any development activities. The development permit may include, but is not limited to the following: plans in duplicate drawn to scale and showing the nature, location, dimensions, and elevations of the area in question; existing or proposed structures, earthen fill placement, storage of materials or equipment, and drainage facilities. Specifically, the following information is required:
 - (a) Application stage:
 - (i) Elevation in relation to mean sea level of the proposed lowest floor, including basement, of all buildings where base flood elevations are available, or to certain height above the highest adjacent grade when applicable under this chapter.
 - (ii) Elevation in relation to mean sea level to which any non-residential building will be floodproofed where base flood elevations are available, or to certain height above the highest adjacent grade when applicable under this chapter.
 - (iii) A FEMA floodproofing certificate from a Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect that the proposed non-residential floodproofed building will meet the floodproofing criteria in § 14-305(1) and (2).

- (iv) Description of the extent to which any watercourse will be altered or relocated as a result of proposed development.
- (v) In order to determine if improvements or damage meet the Substantial Improvement or Substantial Damage criteria, the applicant shall provide to the Floodplain Administrator a detailed cost to repair all damages and/or cost of improvements which includes the complete costs associated with all types of work necessary to completely repair or improve a building. These include the costs of all materials, labor, and other items necessary to perform the proposed work. These must be in the form of:
 - (A) An itemized cost of materials, and labor, or estimates of materials and labor that are prepared by licensed contractors or professional construction cost estimators.
 - (B) Building valuation tables published by building code organizations and cost-estimating manuals and tools available from professional building cost-estimating services.
 - (C) A qualified estimate of costs that is prepared by the local official using professional judgment and knowledge of local and regional construction costs.
 - (D) A detailed cost estimate provided and prepared by the building owner. This must include as much supporting documentation as possible (such as pricing information from lumber companies, plumbing and electrical suppliers, etc.). In addition, the estimate must include the value of labor, including the value of the owner's labor.
- (b) Construction stage. Within AE Zones, where base flood elevation data is available, any lowest floor certification made relative to mean sea level shall be prepared by or under the direct supervision of, a Tennessee registered land surveyor and certified by same. The Administrator shall record the elevation of the lowest floor on the development permit. When floodproofing is utilized for a non-residential building, said certification shall be prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, a Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect and certified by same.

Within approximate A Zones, where Base Flood Elevation data is not available, the elevation of the lowest floor shall be determined as the measurement of the lowest floor of the building relative to the highest adjacent grade. The administrator shall record the elevation of the lowest floor on the development permit. When floodproofing is utilized for a

non-residential building, said certification shall be prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, a Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect and certified by same.

For all new construction and substantial improvements, the permit holder shall provide to the Administrator an as-built certification of the lowest floor elevation or floodproofing level upon the completion of the lowest floor or floodproofing.

Any work undertaken prior to submission of the certification shall be at the permit holder's risk. The administrator shall review the above-referenced certification data. Deficiencies detected by such review shall be corrected by the permit holder immediately and prior to further work being allowed to proceed. Failure to submit the certification or failure to make said corrections required hereby, shall be cause to issue a stop-work order for the project.

- (c) Finished construction stage. A final finished construction elevation certificate is required after construction is completed and prior to certificate of compliance/occupancy issuance. It shall be the duty of the permit holder to submit to the floodplain administrator a certification of final as-built construction of the elevation of the reference level and all attendant utilities. The administrator will keep the certificate on file in perpetuity.
- (3) <u>Duties and responsibilities of the administrator</u>. Duties of the administrator shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - (a) Review all development permits to assure that the permit requirements of this ordinance have been satisfied, and that proposed building sites will be reasonably safe from flooding.
 - (b) Review proposed development to assure that all necessary permits have been received from those governmental agencies from which approval is required by federal or state law, including Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, 33 U.S.C. 1344.
 - (c) Notify adjacent communities and the Tennessee Emergency Management Agency, state NFIP office, prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse and submit evidence of such notification to FEMA.
 - (d) For any altered or relocated watercourse, submit engineering data/analysis within six (6) months to FEMA to ensure accuracy of community FIRMs through the Letter of Map Revision process.
 - (e) Assure that the flood carrying capacity within an altered or relocated portion of any watercourse is maintained.
 - (f) Record the elevation, in relation to mean sea level or the highest adjacent grade, where applicable, of the lowest floor (including

basement) of all new and substantially improved buildings, in accordance with § 14-304(2).

- (g) Record the actual elevation, in relation to mean sea level or the highest adjacent grade, where applicable to which the new and substantially improved buildings have been floodproofed, in accordance with § 14-304(2).
- (h) When floodproofing is utilized for a nonresidential structure, obtain certification of design criteria from a Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect, in accordance with § 14-304(2).
- (i) Where interpretation is needed as to the exact location of boundaries of the areas of special flood hazard (for example, where there appears to be a conflict between a mapped boundary and actual field conditions), make the necessary interpretation. Any person contesting the location of the boundary shall be given a reasonable opportunity to appeal the interpretation as provided in this ordinance.
- (j) When base flood elevation data and floodway data have not been provided by FEMA, obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any base flood elevation and floodway data available from a federal, state, or other sources, including data developed as a result of these regulations, as criteria for requiring that new construction, substantial improvements, or other development in Zone A on the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee FIRM meet the requirements of this ordinance.
- (k) Maintain all records pertaining to the provisions of this ordinance in the office of the administrator and shall be open for public inspection. Permits issued under the provisions of this ordinance shall be maintained in a separate file or marked for expedited retrieval within combined files.
- A final finished construction elevation certificate (FEMA) Form FF-206-FY-22-152, formerly 086-0-33) is required after construction is completed and prior to certificate of compliance/occupancy issuance. It shall be the duty of the permit holder to submit to the floodplain administrator a certification of final as-built construction of the elevation of the reference level and all attendant utilities. The floodplain administrator shall review the certificate data submitted. Deficiencies detected by such review shall be corrected by the permit holder immediately and prior to certificate of compliance/occupancy issuance. In some instances, another certification may be required to certify corrected as-built construction. Failure to submit the certification or failure to make required corrections shall be caused to withhold the issuance of a certificate of compliance/occupancy. The finished construction elevation certificate certifier shall provide at least two (2) photographs showing the front and rear of the building taken within ninety (90) days from the date of certification. The photographs must be taken with views confirming the building description and diagram number. To the extent possible, these

photographs should show the entire building including foundation. If the building has split-level or multi-level areas, provide at least two (2) additional photographs showing side views of the building. In addition, when applicable, provide a photograph of the foundation showing a representative example of the flood openings or vents. All photographs must be in color and measure at least three inches by three inches $(3" \times 3")$. Digital photographs are acceptable. (as amended by Ord. #2024-03-02, April 2024)

- 14-305. <u>Provisions for flood hazard reduction</u>. (1) <u>General standards</u>. In all areas of special flood hazard, the following provisions are required:
 - (a) New construction and substantial improvements shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse and lateral movement of the structure;
 - (b) Manufactured homes shall be installed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage. They must be elevated and anchored to prevent flotation, collapse and lateral movement. Methods of anchoring may include, but are not limited to, use of over-the-top or frame ties to ground anchors. This requirement is in addition to applicable State of Tennessee and local anchoring requirements for resisting wind forces.
 - (c) New construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed with materials and utility equipment resistant to flood damage;
 - (d) New construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed by methods and practices that minimize flood damage;
 - (e) All electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing, air conditioning equipment, and other service facilities shall be designed and/or located so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of flooding;
 - (f) New and replacement water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the system;
 - (g) New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the systems and discharges from the systems into flood waters;
 - (h) On-site waste disposal systems shall be located and constructed to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding;
 - (i) Any alteration, repair, reconstruction or improvements to a building that is in compliance with the provisions of this chapter, shall meet the requirements of "new construction" as contained in this chapter;

- (j) Any alteration, repair, reconstruction or improvements to a building that is not in compliance with the provision of this chapter, shall be undertaken only if said non-conformity is not further extended or replaced;
- (k) All new construction and substantial improvement proposals shall provide copies of all necessary federal and state permits, including section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments of 1972, 33 U.S.C. 1344;
- (l) All subdivision proposals and other proposed new development proposals shall meet the standards of § 14-305(2);
- (m) When proposed new construction and substantial improvements are partially located in an area of special flood hazard, the entire structure shall meet the standards for new construction;
- (n) When proposed new construction and substantial improvements are located in multiple flood hazard risk zones or in a flood hazard risk zone with multiple base flood elevations, the entire structure shall meet the standards for the most hazardous flood hazard risk zone and the highest base flood elevation.
- (2) <u>Specific standards</u>. In all areas of special flood hazard, the following provisions, in addition to those set forth in § 14-305(1), are required:
 - (a) Residential structures. In AE Zones where base flood elevation data is available, new construction and substantial improvement of any residential building (or manufactured home) shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated to no lower than one foot (1') above the base flood elevation. Should solid foundation perimeter walls be used to elevate a structure, openings sufficient to facilitate equalization of flood hydrostatic forces on both sides of exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of this section: "Enclosures."

Within approximate A Zones where base flood elevations have not been established and where alternative data is not available, the administrator shall require the lowest floor of a building to be elevated to a level of at least three feet (3') above the highest adjacent grade (as defined in § 14-302). Should solid foundation perimeter walls be used to elevate a structure, openings sufficient to facilitate equalization of flood hydrostatic forces on both sides of exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of this section: "Enclosures."

(b) Non-residential structures. In AE Zones, where base flood elevation data is available, new construction and substantial improvement of any commercial, industrial, or non-residential building, shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated or floodproofed to no lower than one foot (1') above the level of the base flood elevation. Should solid foundation perimeter walls be used to elevate a structure, openings sufficient to facilitate equalization of flood hydrostatic forces on

both sides of exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of this section: "Enclosures."

In approximate A Zones, where base flood elevations have not been established and where alternative data is not available, new construction and substantial improvement of any commercial, industrial, or non-residential building, shall have the lowest floor, including basement, elevated or floodproofed to no lower than three feet (3') above the highest adjacent grade (as defined in § 14-302). Should solid foundation perimeter walls be used to elevate a structure, openings sufficient to facilitate equalization of flood hydrostatic forces on both sides of exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of this section: "Enclosures."

Non-residential buildings located in all A Zones may be floodproofed, in lieu of being elevated, provided that all areas of the building below the required elevation are watertight, with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water, and are built with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and the effects of buoyancy. A Tennessee registered professional engineer or architect shall certify that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with accepted standards of practice for meeting the provisions above, and shall provide such certification to the administrator as set forth in § 14-304(2).

- (c) Enclosures. All new construction and substantial improvements that include fully enclosed areas formed by foundation and other exterior walls below the lowest floor that are subject to flooding, shall be designed to preclude finished living space and designed to allow for the entry and exit of flood waters to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls.
 - (i) Designs for complying with this requirement must either be certified by a Tennessee professional engineer or architect or meet or exceed the following minimum criteria.
 - (A) Provide a minimum of two openings having a total net area of not less than one (1) square inch for every square foot of enclosed area subject to flooding;
 - (B) The bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one foot (1') above the finished grade;
 - (C) Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, valves or other coverings or devices provided they permit the automatic flow of floodwaters in both directions.
 - (ii) The enclosed area shall be the minimum necessary to allow for parking of vehicles, storage or building access.
 - (iii) The interior portion of such enclosed area shall not be finished or partitioned into separate rooms in such a way as to

impede the movement of floodwaters and all such partitions shall comply with the provisions of § 14-305(2).

- (d) Standards for manufactured homes and recreational vehicles:
 - (i) All manufactured homes placed, or substantially improved, on:
 - (A) Individual lots or parcels,
 - (B) In expansions to existing manufactured home parks or subdivisions, or
 - (C) In new or substantially improved manufactured home parks or subdivisions, must meet all the requirements of new construction.
 - (ii) All manufactured homes placed or substantially improved in an existing manufactured home park or subdivision must be elevated so that either:
 - (A) In AE Zones, with base flood elevations, the lowest floor of the manufactured home is elevated on a permanent foundation to no lower than one foot (1') above the level of the base flood elevation or
 - (B) In approximate A Zones, without base flood elevations, the manufactured home chassis is elevated and supported by reinforced piers (or other foundation elements of at least equivalent strength) that are at least three feet (3') in height above the highest adjacent grade (as defined in § 14-302).
 - (iii) Any manufactured home, which has incurred "substantial damage" as the result of a flood, must meet the standards of § 14-305(1) and (2).
 - (iv) All manufactured homes must be securely anchored to an adequately anchored foundation system to resist flotation, collapse and lateral movement.
 - (v) All recreational vehicles placed in an identified special flood hazard area must either:
 - (A) Be on the site for fewer than one hundred eighty (180) consecutive days;
 - (B) Be fully licensed and ready for highway use (a recreational vehicle is ready for highway use if it is licensed, on its wheels or jacking system, attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and has no permanently attached structures or additions), or;
 - (C) The recreational vehicle must meet all the requirements for new construction.
- (e) Standards for subdivisions and other proposed new development proposals. Subdivisions and other proposed new

developments, including manufactured home parks, shall be reviewed to determine whether such proposals will be reasonably safe from flooding.

- (i) All subdivision and other proposed new development proposals shall be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage.
- (ii) All subdivision and other proposed new development proposals shall have public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical and water systems located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage.
- (iii) All subdivision and other proposed new development proposals shall have adequate drainage provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards.
- (iv) In all approximate A Zones require that all new subdivision proposals and other proposed developments (including proposals for manufactured home parks and subdivisions) greater than fifty (50) lots or (5) acres, whichever is the lesser, include within such proposals Base Flood Elevation data (see § 14-305(5)).
- (3) Standards for special flood hazard areas with established base flood elevations and with floodways designated. Located within the special flood hazard areas established in § 14-303(2), are areas designated as floodways. A floodway may be an extremely hazardous area due to the velocity of flood waters, debris or erosion potential. In addition, the area must remain free of encroachment in order to allow for the discharge of the base flood without increased flood heights and velocities. Therefore, the following provisions shall apply:
 - (a) Encroachments are prohibited, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements, or other development within the adopted regulatory floodway. Development may be permitted however, provided it is demonstrated through hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed in accordance with standard engineering practice that the encroachment shall not result in any increase in flood levels or floodway widths during a base flood discharge. A registered professional engineer must provide supporting technical data and certification thereof.
 - (b) A community may permit encroachments within the adopted regulatory floodway that would result in an increase in base flood elevations, floodway width or base flood discharge provided that the applicant first applies for a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) from FEMA prior to the start of construction. Upon completion of the project, the applicant shall apply for a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) from FEMA. Submittal requirements and fees shall be the responsibility of the applicant as established under the provisions of § 65.12.
 - (c) ONLY if § 14-305(3)(a) through (b) are satisfied, then any new construction or substantial improvement shall comply with all other applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of § 14-305(1) and (2).

- (4) <u>Standards for areas of special flood hazard Zones AE with established base flood elevations but without floodways designated</u>. Located within the special flood hazard areas established in § 14-303(2), where streams exist with base flood data provided but where no floodways have been designated (Zones AE), the following provisions apply:
 - (a) Require until a regulatory floodway is designated, that no new construction, substantial, or other development, including fill shall be permitted within Zone AE on the community's FIRM, unless it is demonstrated through hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one (1) foot at any point within the community.
 - (b) A community may permit encroachments within Zones AE on the community's FIRM, that would result in an increase in the water surface elevation of the base flood, provided that the applicant first applies for a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) from FEMA prior to the start of construction. Upon completion of the project, the applicant shall apply for a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) from FEMA. Submittal requirements and fees shall be the responsibility of the applicant as established under the provisions of § 65.12.
 - (c) ONLY if § 14-305(4)(a) through (b) are satisfied, then any new construction or substantial improvement shall comply with all other applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of § 14-305(1) and (2).
- (5) <u>Standards for streams without established base flood elevations and floodways (A Zones)</u>. Located within the special flood hazard areas established in § 14-303(2), streams exist, but no base flood data has been provided and where a floodway has not been delineated, the following provisions shall apply:
 - (a) The administrator shall obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any base flood elevation and floodway data available from any federal, state, or other sources, including data developed as a result of these regulations (see (b) below), as criteria for requiring that new construction, substantial improvements, or other development in approximate A Zones meet the requirements of § 14-305(1) and (2).
 - (b) Require that all new subdivision proposals and other proposed developments (including proposals for manufactured home parks and subdivisions) greater than fifty (50) lots or five (5) acres, whichever is the lesser, include within such proposals base flood elevation data.
 - (c) Within approximate A Zones, where base flood elevations have not been established and where such data is not available from other sources, require the lowest floor of a building to be elevated or floodproofed to a level of at least three feet (3') above the highest adjacent

grade (as defined in § 14-302). All applicable data including elevations or floodproofing certifications shall be recorded as set forth in § 14-304(2). Openings sufficient to facilitate automatic equalization of hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls shall be provided in accordance with the standards of § 14-305(2).

- (d) Within approximate A Zones, where base flood elevations have not been established and where such data is not available from other sources, no encroachments, including structures or fill material, shall be located within an area equal to the width of the stream or twenty feet (20'), whichever is greater, measured from the top of the stream bank, unless certification by a Tennessee registered professional engineer is provided demonstrating that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one foot (1') at any point within the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee. The engineering certification should be supported by technical data that conforms to standard hydraulic engineering principles.
- (e) New construction and substantial improvements of buildings, where permitted, shall comply with all applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of § 14-305(1) and (2). Within approximate A Zones, require that those subsections of § 14-305(2) dealing with the alteration or relocation of a watercourse, assuring watercourse carrying capacities are maintained and manufactured homes provisions are complied with as required.
- (6) Standards for areas of shallow flooding (Zone AO). Located within the special flood hazard areas established in § 14-03(2), are areas designated as shallow flooding areas. These areas have special flood hazards associated with base flood depths of one to three feet (1' to 3') where a clearly defined channel does not exist and where the path of flooding is unpredictable and indeterminate. In addition to § 14-305(1) and (2), all new construction and substantial improvements shall meet the following requirements:
 - (a) The lowest floor (including basement) shall be elevated at least as high as the depth number specified on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), in feet, plus a freeboard of one (1) foot above the highest adjacent grade; or at least three (3) feet above the highest adjacent grade, if no depth number is specified.
 - (b) Non-residential structures may, in lieu of elevation, be floodproofed to the same level as required in § 14-305(6)(a) so that the structure, together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, below that level shall be watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy. Certification is required in accordance with § 14-304(2)(a)(iii) and § 14-305(2)(b).

- (c) Adequate drainage paths shall be provided around structures on slopes, to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.
- (7) Standards for areas of shallow flooding (Zone AH). Located within the special flood hazard areas established in § 14-303(2), are areas designated as shallow flooding areas. These areas are subject to inundation by 1-percent-annual-chance shallow flooding (usually areas of ponding) where average depths are one to three feet (1' to 3'). Base flood elevations are derived from detailed hydraulic analyses are shown in this zone. In addition to meeting the requirements of § 14-305(1) and (2), all new construction and substantial improvements shall meet the following requirements:
 - (a) Adequate drainage paths shall be provided around structures on slopes, to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.
- (8) <u>Standards for areas protected by flood protection system (A-99 Zones)</u>. Located within the areas of special flood hazard established in § 14-303(2), are areas of the 100-year floodplain protected by a flood protection system but where base flood elevations have not been determined. Within these areas (A-99 Zones) all provisions of §§ 14-304 and 14-305 shall apply.
- (9) <u>Standards for unmapped streams</u>. Located within the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee, are unmapped streams where areas of special flood hazard are neither indicated nor identified. Adjacent to such streams, the following provisions shall apply:
 - (a) No encroachments including fill material or other development including structures shall be located within an area of at least equal to twice the width of the stream, measured from the top of each stream bank, unless certification by a Tennessee registered professional engineer is provided demonstrating that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one foot (1') at any point within the locality.
 - (b) When a new flood hazard risk zone, and base flood elevation and floodway data is available, new construction and substantial improvements shall meet the standards established in accordance with §§ 14-304 and 14-305.
 - (c) ONLY if § 14-305(1)(a) through (b) are satisfied, then any new construction or substantial improvement shall comply with all other applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of § 14-305(1) and (2). (as amended by Ord. #2024-03-02, April 2024)

14-306. Variance procedures. (1) Board of floodplain review.

(a) Creation and appointment. A board of floodplain review is hereby established which shall consist of three (3) members appointed by

the chief executive officer. The term of membership shall be four (4) years except that the initial individual appointments to the board of floodplain review shall be terms of one, two, and three years, respectively. Vacancies shall be filled for any unexpired term by the chief executive officer.

- (b) Procedure. Meetings of the board of floodplain review shall be held at such times, as the board shall determine. All meetings of the board of floodplain review shall be open to the public. The board of floodplain review shall adopt rules of procedure and shall keep records of applications and actions thereof, which shall be a public record. Compensation of the members of the board of floodplain review shall be set by the legislative body.
- Appeals: how taken. An appeal to the board of floodplain review may be taken by any person, firm or corporation aggrieved or by any governmental officer, department, or bureau affected by any decision of the administrator based in whole or in part upon the provisions of this ordinance. Such appeal shall be taken by filing with the board of floodplain review a notice of appeal, specifying the grounds thereof. In all cases where an appeal is made by a property owner or other interested party, a fee of sixty dollars (\$60.00) for the cost of publishing a notice of such hearings shall be paid by the appellant. The administrator shall transmit to the board of floodplain review all papers constituting the record upon which the appeal action was taken. The board of floodplain review shall fix a reasonable time for the hearing of the appeal, give public notice thereof, as well as due notice to parties in interest and decide the same within a reasonable time which shall not be more than forty five (45) days from the date of the hearing. At the hearing, any person or party may appear and be heard in person or by agent or by attorney.
- (d) Powers. The board of floodplain review shall have the following powers:
 - (i) Administrative review. To hear and decide appeals where it is alleged by the applicant that there is error in any order, requirement, permit, decision, determination, or refusal made by the Administrator or other administrative official in carrying out or enforcement of any provisions of this chapter.
 - (ii) Variance procedures. In the case of a request for a variance the following shall apply:
 - (A) The Town of Greensboro, Tennessee Board of Floodplain Review shall hear and decide appeals and requests for variances from the requirements of this chapter.
 - (B) Variances may be issued for the repair or rehabilitation of historic structures as defined, herein, upon a determination that the proposed repair or rehabilitation

will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a historic structure and the variance is the minimum necessary deviation from the requirements of this chapter to preserve the historic character and design of the structure.

- (C) In passing upon such applications, the board of floodplain review shall consider all technical evaluations, all relevant factors, all standards specified in other sections of this chapter, and:
 - (1) The danger that materials may be swept onto other property to the injury of others;
 - (2) The danger to life and property due to flooding or erosion;
 - (3) The susceptibility of the proposed facility and its contents to flood damage;
 - (4) The importance of the services provided by the proposed facility to the community;
 - (5) The necessity of the facility to a waterfront location, in the case of a functionally dependent use;
 - (6) The availability of alternative locations, not subject to flooding or erosion damage, for the proposed use;
 - (7) The relationship of the proposed use to the comprehensive plan and floodplain management program for that area;
 - (8) The safety of access to the property in times of flood for ordinary and emergency vehicles;
 - (9) The expected heights, velocity, duration, rate of rise and sediment transport of the flood waters and the effects of wave action, if applicable, expected at the site;
 - (10) The costs of providing governmental services during and after flood conditions including maintenance and repair of public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, water systems, and streets and bridges.
- (e) Upon consideration of the factors listed above, and the purposes of this chapter, the board of floodplain review may attach such conditions to the granting of variances, as it deems necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter.
- (f) Variances shall not be issued within any designated floodway if any increase in flood levels during the base flood discharge would result.

- (2) <u>Conditions for variances</u>. (a) Variances shall be issued upon a determination that the variance is the minimum relief necessary, considering the flood hazard and the factors listed in § 14-306(1).
- (b) Variances shall only be issued upon: a showing of good and sufficient cause, a determination that failure to grant the variance would result in exceptional hardship; or a determination that the granting of a variance will not result in increased flood heights, additional threats to public safety, extraordinary public expense, create nuisance, cause fraud on or victimization of the public, or conflict with existing local laws or ordinances.
- (c) Any applicant to whom a variance is granted shall be given written notice that the issuance of a variance to construct a structure below the base flood elevation will result in increased premium rates for flood insurance (as high as twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) for one hundred dollars (\$100.00) coverage, and that such construction below the base flood elevation increases risks to life and property.
- (d) The administrator shall maintain the records of all appeal actions and report any variances to FEMA upon request. (as amended by Ord. #2024-03-02, April 2024)
- **14-307.** <u>Legal status provisions.</u> (1) <u>Conflict with other ordinances</u>. In case of conflict between this chapter or any part thereof, and the whole or part of any existing or future ordinance of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee, the most restrictive shall in all cases apply.
- (2) <u>Severability</u>. If any section, clause, provision, or portion of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect any other section, clause, provision, or portion of this ordinance which is not of itself invalid or unconstitutional. (as amended by Ord. #2024-03-02, April 2024)

TINY HOUSES

SECTION

- 14-401. Definitions.
- 14-402. Transport and setup.
- 14-403. Area requirements.
- 14-404. Height requirements.
- 14-405. Utility fixtures and hookup.
- 14-406. Zoning and occupancy requirements.
- **14-401.** <u>**Definitions**</u>. (1) "Room" means a part of the inside of a house that is divided from other areas by walls and a door, and that has its own floor and ceiling.
- (2) "Tiny house" means a code compliant home of five hundred (500) square feet or less that was built off site, transported to its intended destination, and then placed and secured on a permanent foundation. (Ord. #2020-09-01, Oct. 2020)
- **14-402.** <u>Transport and setup</u>. (1) Tiny houses constructed on trailer frames or skids are not permitted as a permanent residence, unless secured on a permanent foundation. Until then, they will be considered a recreational vehicle.
- (2) Tiny houses are permitted in the municipality if they are secured to a permanent foundation on the lot they are to be located, and are secured against wind uplift.
- (3) Construction of tiny houses cannot be inspected at their lot location due to having been built off site. A state licensed engineer or third-party inspection firm shall provide documentation, attesting that all building components, specifically egress, stair requirements, ceiling heights, minimum room sizes, energy, electrical, plumbing, mechanical, and gas, are compliant. Engineering documents shall also be provided for any other code related issues as requested by the Gainesboro Building Inspector. (Ord. #2020-09-01, Oct. 2020)
- **14-403.** <u>Area requirements</u>. (1) Every tiny house shall have at least one (1) habitable room that shall have not less than one hundred (120) square feet of gross floor area.
- (2) All other habitable rooms shall have a floor area of not less than seventy feet (70'), with the exception of the kitchen.
- (3) As for minimum dimensions, habitable rooms shall not be less than seven feet (7') in any horizontal dimension, with the exception of the kitchen. (Ord. #2020-09-01, Oct. 2020)

- **14-404.** <u>Height requirements</u>. (1) Portions of a room with a sloping ceiling measuring less than five feet (5') or a furred ceiling measuring less than seven feet (7') from finished floor to the finished ceiling, shall not be considered to be part of the minimum required habitable area for that room.
- (2) Habitable space, hallways, and portions of a basement containing these spaces shall have a minimum ceiling height of not less than seven feet (7'). Bathrooms, toilet rooms, and laundry rooms shall have a ceiling height of not less than six feet, eight inches (6'8"). (Ord. #2020-09-01, Oct. 2020)
- **14-405.** <u>Utility fixtures and hookup</u>. (1) Every tiny house shall be provided with the toilet facilities of a water closet, lavatory, and a bathtub or shower.
- (2) Every tiny house shall be provided with a kitchen area and every kitchen area shall be provided with a sink.
- (3) Every tiny house shall have plumbing fixtures connected to a sanitary sewer or to an approved private sewage disposal system.
- (4) Plumbing fixtures for a tiny house shall be connected to an approved water supply. Kitchen sinks, lavatories, bathtubs, showers, bidets, laundry tubs, and washing machine outlets shall be provided with hot and cold water. (Ord. #2020-09-01, Oct. 2020)
- **14-406.** Zoning and occupancy requirements. (1) Tiny houses are allowed as a use on appeal in the zoning district of R-2 High Density Residential, as shown on the Town of Gainesboro Zoning Map.
- (2) It is illegal to occupy a newly constructed tiny house without first obtaining a certificate of occupancy from the Gainesboro Building Inspector.
- (3) The town does not enforce deed restrictions or neighborhood covenants. However, anyone who is considering the placement of a tiny house is encouraged to check to see if restrictions or covenants are in place for the lot on which this dwelling unit is to be placed. (Ord. #2020-09-01, Oct. 2020)

TITLE 15

MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAFFIC AND PARKING¹

CHAPTER

- 1. MISCELLANEOUS.
- 2. EMERGENCY VEHICLES.
- 3. SPEED LIMITS.
- 4. TURNING MOVEMENTS.
- 5. STOPPING AND YIELDING.
- 6. PARKING.
- 7. ENFORCEMENT.

CHAPTER 1

MISCELLANEOUS²

SECTION

- 15-101. Motor vehicle requirements.
- 15-102. Driving on streets closed for repairs, etc.
- 15-103. One-way streets.
- 15-104. Unlaned streets.
- 15-105. Laned streets.
- 15-106. Yellow lines.
- 15-107. Miscellaneous traffic-control signs, etc
- 15-108. General requirements for traffic-control signs, etc.
- 15-109. Unauthorized traffic-control signs, etc.
- 15-110. Presumption with respect to traffic-control signs, etc.
- 15-111. School safety patrols.

Excavations and obstructions in streets, etc.: title 16.

²State law references

Under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-307(b), the following offenses are exclusively state offenses and must be tried in a state court or a court having state jurisdiction: driving while intoxicated or drugged, as prohibited by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-401; failing to stop after a traffic accident where death or injury occurs, as prohibited by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-101, *et seq.*; driving while license is suspended or revoked, as prohibited by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-50-504; and drag racing, as prohibited by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-501.

¹Municipal code reference

- 15-112. Driving through funerals or other processions.
- 15-113. Clinging to vehicles in motion.
- 15-114. Riding on outside of vehicles.
- 15-115. Backing vehicles.
- 15-116. Projections from the rear of vehicles.
- 15-117. Causing unnecessary noise.
- 15-118. Vehicles and operators to be licensed.
- 15-119. Passing.
- 15-120. Operation of vehicles by minors.
- 15-121. Inoperable vehicles.
- 15-122. Motorcycles, motor driven cycles, motorized bicycles, bicycles, etc.
- 15-123. Delivery of vehicle to unlicensed driver, etc.
- 15-124. Compliance with financial responsibility law required.
- 15-125. Adoption of state traffic statutes.
- **15-101.** <u>Motor vehicle requirements</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate any motor vehicle within the corporate limits, unless such vehicle is equipped with properly operating muffler, lights, brakes, horn, and such other equipment as is prescribed and required by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 55, chapter 9. (1995 Code, § 15-101)
- **15-102.** <u>Driving on streets closed for repairs, etc</u>. Except for necessary access to property abutting thereon, no motor vehicle shall be driven upon any street that is barricaded or closed for repairs or other lawful purpose. (1995 Code, § 15-102)
- **15-103.** <u>One-way streets</u>. On any street for one-way traffic with posted signs indicating the authorized direction of travel at all intersections offering access thereto, no person shall operate any vehicle, except in the indicated direction. (1995 Code, § 15-105)
- **15-104.** <u>Unlaned streets</u>. (1) Upon all unlaned streets of sufficient width, a vehicle shall be driven upon the right-half of the street, except:
 - (a) When lawfully overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction.
 - (b) When the right-half of a roadway is closed to traffic while under construction or repair.
 - (c) Upon a roadway designated and signposted by the town for one-way traffic.
- (2) All vehicles proceeding at less than the normal speed of traffic at the time and place and under the conditions then existing shall be driven as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway, except when overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction or when preparing for a left turn. (1995 Code, § 15-106)

- 15-105. <u>Laned streets</u>. On streets marked with traffic lanes, it shall be unlawful for the operator of any vehicle to fail or refuse to keep his vehicle within the boundaries of the proper lane for his direction of travel, except when lawfully passing another vehicle or preparatory to making a lawful turning movement. On two (2) lane and three (3) lane streets, the proper lane for travel shall be the right-hand lane, unless otherwise clearly marked. On streets with four (4) or more lanes, either of the right-hand lanes shall be available for use, except that traffic moving at less than the normal rate of speed shall use the extreme right-hand lane. On one-way streets, either lane may be lawfully used in the absence of markings to the contrary. (1995 Code, § 15-107)
- **15-106.** Yellow lines. On streets with a yellow line placed to the right of any lane line or centerline, such yellow line shall designate a no-passing zone, and no operator shall drive his vehicle or any part thereof across or to the left of such yellow line, except when necessary to make a lawful left turn from such street. (1995 Code, § 15-108)
- **15-107.** <u>Miscellaneous traffic-control signs, etc</u>. ¹ It shall be unlawful for any pedestrian or the operator of any vehicle to violate or fail to comply with any traffic-control sign, signal, marking, or device placed or erected by the state or the town, unless otherwise directed by a police officer.

It shall be unlawful for any pedestrian or the operator of any vehicle willfully to violate or fail to comply with the reasonable directions of any police officer. (1995 Code, § 15-109)

- 15-108. General requirements for traffic-control signs, etc. All traffic-control signs, signals, markings, and devices shall conform to the latest revision of the *Tennessee Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways*, published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and shall, so far as practicable, be uniform as to type and location throughout the town. This section shall not be construed as being mandatory, but is merely directive. (1995 Code, § 15-110)
- **15-109.** <u>Unauthorized traffic-control signs, etc</u>. No person shall place, maintain, or display upon or in view of any street, any unauthorized sign,

Stop signs, yield signs, flashing signals, pedestrian control signs, traffic-control signals generally: §§ 15-505 to 15-509.

¹Municipal code reference

²For the latest revision of the *Tennessee Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways*, see the Official Compilation of the Rules and Regulations of the State of Tennessee, § 1680-3-1, *et seq*.

signal, marking, or device which purports to be or is an imitation of or resembles an official traffic-control sign, signal, marking, or device or railroad sign or signal, or which attempts to control the movement of traffic or parking of vehicles, or which hides from view or interferes with the effectiveness of any official traffic-control sign, signal, marking, or device or any railroad sign or signal. (1995 Code, § 15-111)

- 15-110. <u>Presumption with respect to traffic-control signs, etc.</u> When a traffic-control sign, signal, marking, or device has been placed, the presumption shall be that it is official and that it has been lawfully placed by the proper town authority. (1995 Code, § 15-112)
- **15-111.** <u>School safety patrols</u>. All motorists and pedestrians shall obey the directions or signals of school safety patrols when such patrols are assigned under the authority of the chief of police and are acting in accordance with instructions; provided, that such persons giving any order, signal, or direction shall at the time be wearing some insignia and/or using authorized flags for giving signals. (1995 Code, § 15-113)
- 15-112. <u>Driving through funerals or other processions</u>. Except when otherwise directed by a police officer, no driver of a vehicle shall drive between the vehicles comprising a funeral or other authorized procession while they are in motion and when such vehicles are conspicuously designated. (1995 Code, § 15-114)
- **15-113.** Clinging to vehicles in motion. It shall be unlawful for any person traveling upon any bicycle, motorcycle, coaster, sled, roller skates, or any other vehicle to cling to, or attach himself or his vehicle to any other moving vehicle upon any street, alley, or other public way or place. (1995 Code, § 15-115)
- 15-114. Riding on outside of vehicles. It shall be unlawful for any person to ride, or for the owner or operator of any motor vehicle being operated on a street, alley, or other public way or place, to permit any person to ride on any portion of such vehicle not designed or intended for the use of passengers. This section shall not apply to persons engaged in the necessary discharge of lawful duties nor to persons riding in the load-carrying space of trucks. (1995 Code, § 15-116)
- **15-115.** <u>Backing vehicles</u>. The driver of a vehicle shall not back the same, unless such movement can be made with reasonable safety and without interfering with other traffic. (1995 Code, § 15-117)
- **15-116.** <u>Projections from the rear of vehicles</u>. Whenever the load or any projecting portion of any vehicle shall extend beyond the rear of the bed or

body thereof, the operator shall display at the end of such load or projection, in such position as to be clearly visible from the rear of such vehicle, a red flag being not less than twelve inches (12") square. Between one-half (1/2) hour after sunset and one-half (1/2) hour before sunrise, there shall be displayed in place of the flag, a red light plainly visible under normal atmospheric conditions at least two hundred feet (200') from the rear of such vehicle. (1995 Code, § 15-118)

- **15-117.** <u>Causing unnecessary noise</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause unnecessary noise by unnecessarily sounding the horn, "racing" the motor, or causing the "screeching" or "squealing" of the tires on any motor vehicle. (1995 Code, § 15-119)
- 15-118. <u>Vehicles and operators to be licensed</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a motor vehicle in violation of the "Tennessee Motor Vehicle Title and Registration Law" or the "Uniform Classified and Commercial Driver License Act of 1988."
- **15-119.** Passing. Except when overtaking and passing on the right is permitted, the driver of a vehicle passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction shall pass to the left thereof at a safe distance and shall not again drive to the right side of the street until safely clear of the overtaken vehicle. The driver of the overtaken vehicle shall give way to the right in favor of the overtaking vehicle on audible signal and shall not increase the speed of his vehicle until completely passed by the overtaking vehicle.

When the street is wide enough, the driver of a vehicle may overtake and pass upon the right of another vehicle which is making or about to make a left turn.

The driver of a vehicle may overtake and pass another vehicle proceeding in the same direction either upon the left or upon the right on a street of sufficient width for four (4) or more lanes of moving traffic when such movement can be made in safety.

No person shall drive off the pavement or upon the shoulder of the street in overtaking or passing on the right. When any vehicle has stopped at a marked crosswalk or at an intersection to permit a pedestrian to cross the street, no operator of any other vehicle approaching from the rear shall overtake and pass such stopped vehicle.

No vehicle operator shall attempt to pass another vehicle proceeding in the same direction, unless he can see that the way ahead is sufficiently clear and unobstructed to enable him to make the movement in safety. (1995 Code, § 15-121)

15-120. Operation of vehicles by minors. (1) Definitions.

(a) "Adult" means any person eighteen (18) years of age or older.

- (b) "Automobile" means any motor-driven automobile, car, truck, tractor, motorcycle, motor-driven cycle, motorized bicycle, or vehicle driven by mechanical power.
- (c) "Custody" means the control of the actual, physical care of the minor, and includes the right and responsibility to provide for the physical, mental, moral and emotional well being of the minor. "Custody" as herein defined, relates to those rights and responsibilities as exercised either by the minor's parent or parents or a person granted custody by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (d) "Driver's license" means a motor vehicle operator's license or chauffeur's license issued by the State of Tennessee.
- (e) "Juvenile" means a person less than eighteen (18) years of age, and no exception shall be made of a juvenile who has been emancipated by marriage or otherwise.
- (f) "Minor" means a person less than eighteen (18) years of age, and no exception shall be made for a minor who has been emancipated by marriage or otherwise.
- (2) It shall be unlawful for any adult to deliver the possession of or the control of any automobile or other motor vehicle to any person, whether an adult or a minor, who does not have in his possession a valid motor vehicle operator's or chauffeur's license issued by the Department of Safety of the State of Tennessee, or for any adult to permit any person, whether an adult or a minor, to drive any motor vehicle upon the streets, highways, roads, avenues, parkways, alleys or public thoroughfares in the Town of Gainesboro, unless such person has a valid motor vehicle operator's or chauffeur's license as issued by the Department of Safety of the State of Tennessee.
- (3) It shall be unlawful for any parent or person having custody of a minor to permit any such minor to drive a motor vehicle upon the streets, highways, roads, parkways, avenues or public ways in the town in a reckless, careless, or unlawful manner, or in such a manner as to violate the ordinances of the town. (1995 Code, § 15-123)
- **15-121.** <u>Inoperable vehicles</u>. ¹ It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to allow on any street, alley, or by-ways of the town, any kind of motor vehicle that has been out of operation for as much as seventy-two (72) hours. The purpose of this section is to clear the streets of disabled and abandoned vehicles. (1995 Code, § 15-124)

Junked motor vehicles: title 13, chapter 4.

¹Municipal code reference

- 15-122. <u>Motorcycles, motor driven cycles, motorized bicycles, bicycles, etc</u>. (1) <u>Definitions</u> For the purpose of the application of this section, the following words shall have the definitions indicated:
 - (a) "Motorcycle." Every motor vehicle having a seat or saddle for the use of the rider and designed to travel on not more than three (3) wheels in contact with the ground, including a vehicle that is fully enclosed, has three (3) wheels in contact with the ground, weighs less than one thousand five hundred pounds (1,500 lbs.), and has the capacity to maintain posted highway speed limits, but excluding a tractor or motorized bicycle.
 - (b) "Motor-driven cycle." Every motorcycle, including every motor scooter, with a motor which produces not to exceed five (5) brake horsepower, or with a motor with a cylinder capacity not exceeding one hundred and twenty-five cubic centimeters (125cc);
 - (c) "Motorized bicycle." A vehicle with two (2) or three (3) wheels, an automatic transmission, and a motor with a cylinder capacity not exceeding fifty (50) cubic centimeters which produces no more than two (2) brake horsepower and is capable of propelling the vehicle at a maximum design speed of no more than thirty (30) miles per hour on level ground.
- (2) Every person riding or operating a bicycle, motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall be subject to the provisions of all traffic ordinances, rules, and regulations of the town applicable to the driver or operator of other vehicles except as to those provisions which by their nature can have no application to bicycles, motorcycles, motor driven cycles, or motorized bicycles.
- (3) No person operating or riding a bicycle, motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall ride other than upon or astride the permanent and regular seat attached thereto, nor shall the operator carry any other person upon such vehicle other than upon a firmly attached and regular seat thereon.
- (4) No bicycle, motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall be used to carry more persons at one time than the number for which it is designed and equipped.
- (5) No person operating a bicycle, motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall carry any package, bundle, or article which prevents the rider from keeping both hands upon the handlebars.
- (6) No person under the age of sixteen (16) years shall operate any motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle while any other person is a passenger upon said motor vehicle.
 - (7) (a) Each driver of a motorcycle, motor driven cycle, or motorized bicycle and any passenger thereon shall be required to wear on his head, either a crash helmet meeting federal standards contained in 49 CFR 571.218, or, if such driver or passenger is twenty-one (21) years of age or older, a helmet meeting the following requirements:

- (i) Except as provided in subdivisions (a)(ii)-(iv), the helmet shall meet federal motor vehicle safety standards specified in 49 CFR 571.218;
- (ii) Notwithstanding any provision in 49 CFR 571.218 relative to helmet penetration standards, ventilation airways may penetrate through the entire shell of the helmet; provided, that no ventilation airway shall exceed one and one-half inches (1 1/2") in diameter:
- (iii) Notwithstanding any provision in 49 CFR 571.218, the protective surface shall not be required to be a continuous contour; and
- (iv) Notwithstanding any provision in 49 CFR 571.218 to the contrary, a label on the helmet shall be affixed signifying that such helmet complies with the requirements of the American Society for Testing Materials (ASTM), the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CSPM), or the Snell Memorial Foundation, Inc..
- (b) This section does not apply to persons riding:
 - (i) Within an enclosed cab;
- (ii) Motorcycles that are fully enclosed, have three (3) wheels in contact with the ground, weigh less than one thousand five hundred pounds (1,500 lbs.) and have the capacity to maintain posted highway speed limits;
 - (iii) Golf carts; or
- (iv) In a parade, at a speed not to exceed thirty (30) miles per hour, if the person is eighteen (18) years or older.
- (8) Every motorcycle, motor driven cycle, or motorized bicycle operated upon any public way within the corporate limits shall be equipped with a windshield or, in the alternative, the operator and any passenger on any such motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle shall be required to wear safety goggles, faceshield or glasses containing impact resistant lens for the purpose of preventing any flying object from striking the operator or any passenger in the eyes.
- (9) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or ride on any vehicle in violation of this section, and it shall also be unlawful for any parent or guardian knowingly to permit any minor to operate a motorcycle, motor driven cycle or motorized bicycle in violation of this section.

15-123. Delivery of vehicle to unlicensed driver, etc.

- (1) <u>Definitions</u>. (a) "Adult" shall mean any person eighteen (18) years of age or older.
- (b) "Automobile" shall mean any motor driven automobile, car, truck, tractor, motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motorized bicycle, or vehicle driven by mechanical power.

- (c) "Custody" means the control of the actual, physical care of the juvenile, and includes the right and responsibility to provide for the physical, mental, moral and emotional well being of the juvenile. "Custody" as herein defined, relates to those rights and responsibilities as exercised either by the juvenile's parent or parents or a person granted custody by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (d) "Drivers license" shall mean a motor vehicle operators license or chauffeurs license issued by the State of Tennessee.
- (e) "Juvenile" as used in this chapter shall mean a person less than eighteen years of age, and no exception shall be made for a juvenile who has been emancipated by marriage or otherwise.
- (2) It shall be unlawful for any adult to deliver the possession of or the control of any automobile or other motor vehicle to any person, whether an adult or a juvenile, who does not have in his possession a valid motor vehicle operators or chauffeurs license issued by the Department of Safety of the State of Tennessee, or for any adult to permit any person, whether an adult or a juvenile, to drive any motor vehicle upon the streets, highways, roads, avenues, parkways, alleys or public thoroughfares in the Town of Gainesboro unless such person has a valid motor vehicle operators or chauffeurs license as issued by the Department of Safety of the State of Tennessee.
- (3) It shall be unlawful for any parent or person having custody of a juvenile to permit any such juvenile to drive a motor vehicle upon the streets, highways, roads, parkways, avenues or public ways in the town in a reckless, careless, or unlawful manner, or in such a manner as to violate the ordinances of the town.

15-124. Compliance with financial responsibility law required.

- (1) This section shall apply to every vehicle subject to the state registration and certificate of title provisions.
- (2) At the time the driver of a motor vehicle is charged with any moving violation under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 55, chapters 8 and 10, parts 1-5, chapter 50; any provision in this title of this municipal code; or at the time of an accident for which notice is required under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-106, the officer shall request evidence of financial responsibility as required by this section. In case of an accident for which notice is required under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-10-106, the officer shall request such evidence from all drivers involved in the accident, without regard to apparent or actual fault. For the purposes of this section, "financial responsibility" shall be defined by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-12-139:
- (3) It is a civil offense to fail to provide evidence of financial responsibility pursuant to this section. Any violation is punishable by a civil penalty of up to fifty dollars (\$50.00).
- (4) The penalty imposed by this section shall be in addition to any other penalty imposed by the laws of this state or this municipal code.

- (5) On or before the court date, the person so charged may submit evidence of financial responsibility at the time of the violation. If it is the person's first violation of this section and the court is satisfied that the financial responsibility was in effect at the time of the violation, the charge of failure to provide evidence of financial responsibility shall be dismissed. Upon the person's second or subsequent violation of this section, if the court is satisfied that the financial responsibility was in effect at the time of the violation, the charge of failure to provide evidence of financial responsibility may be dismissed. Any charge that is dismissed pursuant to this subsection shall be dismissed without costs to the defendant and no litigation tax shall be due or collected, notwithstanding any law to the contrary.
- **15-125.** Adoption of state traffic statutes. By the authority granted under Tennessee Code Annotated, § 16-18-302, the town adopts by reference as if fully set forth in this section, the "Rules of the Road," as codified in Tennessee Code Annotated §§ 55-8-101 through 55-8-131 and §§ 55-8-133 through 55-8-159, §55-8-161, §§ 55-8-163 through 55-8-191 § 55-8-193, § 55-8-195, § 55-8-199, §§ 55-8-203 through 55-8-205, § 55-8-212 and §§ 55-8-304 through 55-8-307. Additionally, the Town of Gainesboro adopts Tennessee Code Annotated § 55-4-101, § 55-4-103 through 55-4-105, §§ 55-4-107 through 55-8-108, §§ 55-4-110 through 55-4-111, §§ 55-4-113 through 55-4-115, §§ 55-4-120 through 55-4-121, § 55-4-131, §§ 55-9-401 through 55-9-408, § 55-9-414, §§ 55-9-601 through 55-9-603, § 55-12-139, § 55-50-333, and § 55-50-351, by reference as if fully set forth in this section.

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SECTION

- 15-201. "Authorized emergency vehicles" defined.
- 15-202. Operation of authorized emergency vehicles.
- 15-203. Following emergency vehicles.
- 15-204. Running over fire hoses, etc.
- **15-201.** "Authorized emergency vehicles" defined. "Authorized emergency vehicles" shall be fire department vehicles, police vehicles, and such ambulances and other emergency vehicles as are designated by the chief of police. (1995 Code, § 15-201)
- **15-202.** Operation of authorized emergency vehicles.¹ (1) The exemptions herein granted for an authorized emergency vehicle shall apply only when the driver of any such vehicle while in motion sounds an audible signal by bell, siren, or exhaust whistle, and when the vehicle is equipped with at least one (1) lighted lamp displaying a red light visible under normal atmospheric conditions from a distance of five hundred feet (500') to the front of such vehicle, except that an authorized emergency vehicle operated as a police vehicle need not be equipped with or display a red light visible from in front of the vehicle.
- (2) The driver of an authorized emergency vehicle, when responding to an emergency call, or when in the pursuit of an actual or suspected violator of the law, or when responding to but not upon returning from a fire alarm, may exercise the privileges set forth in this section, subject to the conditions herein stated.
- (3) The driver of an authorized emergency vehicle may park or stand, irrespective of the provisions of this title; proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign, but only after slowing down to ascertain that the intersection is clear; or exceed the maximum speed limit and disregard regulations governing direction of movement or turning in specified directions so long as he does not endanger life or property.
- (4) The foregoing provisions shall not relieve the driver of an authorized emergency vehicle from the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons, nor shall such provisions protect the driver from the consequences of his reckless disregard for the safety of others. (1995 Code, § 15-202)

Operation of other vehicle upon the approach of emergency vehicles: § 15-501.

¹Municipal code reference

- **15-203.** Following emergency vehicles. No driver of any vehicle shall follow any authorized emergency vehicle apparently traveling in response to an emergency call closer than five hundred feet (500') or drive or park such vehicle within the block where fire apparatus has stopped in answer to a fire alarm. (1995 Code, § 15-203)
- **15-204.** Running over fire hoses, etc. It shall be unlawful for any person to drive over any hose lines or other equipment of the fire department, except in obedience to the direction of a firefighter or police officer. (1995 Code, § 15-204)

SPEED LIMITS

SECTION

15-301. In general.

15-302. At intersections.

15-303. In school zones.

15-301. <u>In general</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or drive a motor vehicle upon any highway or street at a rate of speed in excess of twenty (20) miles per hour, except where official signs have been posted indicating other speed limits, in which cases the posted speed limit shall apply. (1995 Code, § 15-301, modified)

15-302. At intersections. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or drive a motor vehicle through any intersection at a rate of speed in excess of fifteen (15) miles per hour, unless such person is driving on a street regulated by traffic-control signals or signs which require traffic to stop or yield on the intersecting streets. (1995 Code, § 15-302)

15-303. <u>In school zones</u>. Pursuant to *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-8-152, the town shall have the authority to enact special speed limits in school zones. Such special speed limits shall be enacted based on an engineering investigation; shall not be less than fifteen (15) miles per hour; and shall be in effect only when proper signs are posted with a warning flasher or flashers in operation. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate any such special speed limit enacted and in effect in accordance with this paragraph.

In school zones where the board of mayor and aldermen has not established special speed limits as provided for above, any person who shall drive at a speed exceeding fifteen (15) miles per hour when passing a school during a recess period when a warning flasher or flashers are in operation, or during a period of ninety (90) minutes before the opening hour of a school, or a period of ninety (90) minutes after the closing hour of a school while children are actually going to or leaving school, shall be prima facie guilty of reckless driving.

TURNING MOVEMENTS

SECTION

- 15-401. Generally.
- 15-402. Right turns.
- 15-403. Left turns on two-way roadways.
- 15-404. Left turns on other than two-way roadways.
- 15-405. U-turns.
- 15-401. Generally. No person operating a motor vehicle shall make any turning movement which might affect any pedestrian or the operation of any other vehicle without first ascertaining that such movement can be made in safety and signaling his intention in accordance with the requirements of the state law. (1995 Code, § 15-401)
- **15-402.** <u>Right turns</u>. Both the approach for a right turn and a right turn shall be made as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway. (1995 Code, § 15-402)
- 15-403. <u>Left turns on two-way roadways</u>. At any intersection where traffic is permitted to move in both directions on each roadway entering the intersection, an approach for a left turn shall be made in that portion of the right-half of the roadway nearest the centerline thereof and by passing to the right of the intersection of the centerlines of the two (2) roadways. (1995 Code, § 15-403)
- 15-404. <u>Left turns on other than two-way roadways</u>. At any intersection where traffic is restricted to one (1) direction on one (1) or more of the roadways, the driver of a vehicle intending to turn left at any such intersection shall approach the intersection in the extreme left-hand lane lawfully available to traffic moving in the direction of travel of such vehicle, and after entering the intersection, the left turn shall be made so as to leave the intersection, as nearly as practicable, in the left-hand lane lawfully available to traffic moving in such direction upon the roadway being entered. (1995 Code, § 15-404)
 - **15-405.** <u>U-turns</u>. U-turns are prohibited. (1995 Code, § 15-405)

¹State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, § 55-8-143.

STOPPING AND YIELDING

SECTION

- 15-501. Upon approach of authorized emergency vehicles.
- 15-502. When emerging from alleys, etc.
- 15-503. To prevent obstructing an intersection.
- 15-504. At "stop" signs.
- 15-505. At "yield" signs.
- 15-506. At traffic-control signals generally.
- 15-507. At flashing traffic-control signals.
- 15-508. At pedestrian control signals.
- 15-509. Stops to be signaled.
- 15-501. <u>Upon approach of authorized emergency vehicles</u>.¹ Upon the immediate approach of an authorized emergency vehicle making use of audible and/or visual signals meeting the requirements of the laws of this state, the driver of every other vehicle shall immediately drive to a position parallel to, and as close as possible to, the right-hand edge or curb of the roadway clear of any intersection, and shall stop and remain in such position until the authorized emergency vehicle has passed, except when otherwise directed by a police officer. (1995 Code, § 15-501)
- 15-502. When emerging from alleys, etc. The drivers of all vehicles emerging from alleys, parking lots, driveways, or buildings shall stop such vehicles immediately prior to driving onto any sidewalk or street. They shall not proceed to drive onto the sidewalk or street until they can safely do so without colliding or interfering with approaching pedestrians or vehicles. (1995 Code, § 15-502)
- 15-503. To prevent obstructing an intersection. No driver shall enter any intersection or marked crosswalk, unless there is sufficient space on the other side of such intersection or crosswalk to accommodate the vehicle he is operating without obstructing the passage of traffic in or on the intersecting street or crosswalk. This provision shall be effective notwithstanding any traffic-control signal indication to proceed. (1995 Code, § 15-503)
- **15-504.** At "stop" signs. The driver of a vehicle facing a "stop" sign shall bring his vehicle to a complete stop immediately before entering the crosswalk

¹Municipal code reference

Special privileges of emergency vehicles: title 15, chapter 2.

on the near side of the intersection or, if there is no crosswalk, then immediately before entering the intersection, and shall remain standing until he can proceed through the intersection in safety. (1995 Code, § 15-504)

- **15-505.** At "yield" signs. The drivers of all vehicles shall yield the right-of-way to approaching vehicles before proceeding at all places where "yield" signs have been posted. (1995 Code, § 15-505)
- **15-506.** At traffic-control signals generally. Traffic-control signals exhibiting the words "Go," "Caution," or "Stop," or exhibiting different colored lights successively one (1) at a time, or with arrows, shall show the following colors only and shall apply to drivers of vehicles and pedestrians as follows.

(1) Green alone or "Go."

- (a) Vehicular traffic facing the signal may proceed straight through or turn right or left, unless a sign at such place prohibits such turn. But vehicular traffic, including vehicles turning right or left, shall yield the right-of-way to other vehicles and to pedestrians lawfully within the intersection or an adjacent crosswalk at the time such signal is exhibited.
- (b) Pedestrians facing the signal may proceed across the roadway within any marked or unmarked crosswalk.

(2) Steady yellow alone or "Caution."

- (a) Vehicular traffic facing the signal is thereby warned that the red or "Stop" signal will be exhibited immediately thereafter, and such vehicular traffic shall not enter or be crossing the intersection when the red or "Stop" signal is exhibited.
- (b) Pedestrians facing such signal shall not enter the roadway, unless authorized so to do by a pedestrian "Walk" signal.

(3) Steady red alone or "Stop."

- (a) Vehicular traffic facing the signal shall stop before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if none, then before entering the intersection and shall remain standing until green or "Go" is shown alone. Provided, however, that generally a right turn on a red signal shall be permitted at all intersections within the town; provided that the prospective turning car comes to a full and complete stop before turning, and that the turning car yields the right-of-way to pedestrians and cross traffic traveling in accordance with their traffic signal. However, said turn shall not endanger other traffic lawfully using said intersection. A right turn on red shall be permitted at all intersections, except those clearly marked by a "No Turns On Red" sign, which may be erected by the town at intersections which the town decides require no right turns on red in the interest of traffic safety.
- (b) Pedestrians facing such signal shall not enter the roadway, unless authorized so to do by a pedestrian "Walk" signal.

(4) Steady red with green arrow.

- (a) Vehicular traffic facing such signal may cautiously enter the intersection only to make the movement indicated by such arrow, but shall yield the right-of-way to pedestrians lawfully within a crosswalk and to other traffic lawfully using the intersection.
- (b) Pedestrians facing such signal shall not enter the roadway, unless authorized so to do by a pedestrian "Walk" signal.
- (5) In the event an official traffic-control signal is erected and maintained at a place other than an intersection, the provisions of this section shall be applicable, except as to those provisions which by their nature can have no application. Any stop required shall be made at a sign or marking on the pavement indicating where the stop shall be made, but in the absence of any such sign or marking, the stop shall be made a vehicle length short of the signal. (1995 Code, § 15-506)
- **15-507.** At flashing traffic-control signals. Whenever an illuminated flashing red or yellow signal is used in a traffic sign or signal placed or erected in the town, it shall require obedience by vehicular traffic as follows.
- (1) <u>Flashing red (stop signal)</u>. When a red lens is illuminated with intermittent flashes, drivers of vehicles shall stop before entering the nearest crosswalk at an intersection or at a limit line when marked, or if none, then before entering the intersection, and the right to proceed shall be subject to the rules applicable after making a stop at a stop sign.
- (2) <u>Flashing yellow (caution signal)</u>. When a yellow lens is illuminated with intermittent flashes, drivers of vehicles may proceed through the intersection or past such signal only with caution. (1995 Code, § 15-507)
- **15-508.** At pedestrian control signals. Wherever special pedestrian control signals exhibiting the words "Walk" or "Wait" or "Don't Walk" have been placed or erected by the town, such signals shall apply as follows.
- (1) "Walk." Pedestrians facing such signal may proceed across the roadway in the direction of the signal and shall be given the right-of-way by the drivers of all vehicles.
- (2) "Wait or Don't Walk." No pedestrian shall start to cross the roadway in the direction of such signal, but any pedestrian who has partially completed his crossing on the walk signal shall proceed to the nearest sidewalk or safety zone while the wait signal is showing. (1995 Code, § 15-508)
- **15-509.** Stops to be signaled. No person operating a motor vehicle shall stop such vehicle, whether in obedience to a traffic sign or signal or otherwise,

without first signaling his intention in accordance with the requirements of the state law, 1 except in an emergency. (1995 Code, § 15-509)

 $^{^1\}mathrm{State}$ law reference $Tennessee\ Code\ Annotated,\ \S\ 55\text{-}8\text{-}143.$

PARKING

SECTION

- 15-601. Generally.
- 15-602. Angle parking.
- 15-603. Occupancy of more than one space.
- 15-604. Where prohibited.
- 15-605. Loading and unloading zones.

15-601. Generally. No person shall leave any motor vehicle unattended on any street without first setting the brakes thereon, stopping the motor, removing the ignition key, and turning the front wheels of such vehicle toward the nearest curb or gutter of the street. Motor vehicle being defined as in Tennessee Code Ann. § 55-1-103.

Except as hereinafter provided, every vehicle parked upon a street within the town shall be so parked that its right wheels are approximately parallel to and within eighteen inches (18") of the right edge or curb of the street. On one-way streets where the town has not placed signs prohibiting the same, vehicles may be permitted to park on the left side of the street, and in such cases, the left wheels shall be required to be within eighteen inches (18") of the left edge or curb of the street.

Notwithstanding anything else in this code to the contrary, no person shall park or leave a vehicle parked on any public street or alley within the fire limits between the hours of 1:00 A.M. and 5:00 A.M. or on any other public street or alley for more than seventy-two (72) consecutive hours without the prior approval of the chief of police.

Furthermore, no person shall wash, grease, or work on any vehicle, except to make repairs necessitated by an emergency, while such vehicle is parked on a public street. (1995 Code, § 15-601, modified)

- **15-602.** <u>Angle parking</u>. On those streets which have been signed or marked by the town for angle parking, no person shall park or stand a vehicle other than at the angle indicated by such signs or markings. No person shall angle park any vehicle which has a trailer attached thereto or which has a length in excess of twenty-four feet (24'). (1995 Code, § 15-602)
- 15-603. Occupancy of more than one space. No person shall park a vehicle in any designated parking space so that any part of such vehicle occupies more than one (1) such space or protrudes beyond the official markings on the street or curb designating such space, unless the vehicle is too large to be parked within a single designated space. (1995 Code, § 15-603)

- **15-604.** Where prohibited. No person shall park a vehicle in violation of any sign placed or erected by the state or town, nor:
- (1) On a sidewalk; provided, however, a bicycle may be parked on a sidewalk if it does not impede the normal and reasonable movement of pedestrian or other traffic;
 - (2) In front of a public or private driveway;
 - (3) Within an intersection;
 - (4) Within fifteen feet (15') of a fire hydrant;
 - (5) Within a pedestrian crosswalk;
 - (6) Within twenty feet (20') of a crosswalk at an intersection;
- (7) Within thirty feet (30') upon the approach of any flashing beacon, stop sign or traffic-control signal located at the side of a roadway;
- (8) Within twenty feet (20') of the driveway entrance to any fire station, and on the side of the street opposite the entrance to any fire station within seventy-five feet (75') of such entrance when properly signposted;
- (9) Alongside or opposite any street excavation or obstruction when stopping, standing or parking would obstruct traffic;
- (10) On the roadway side of any vehicle stopped or parked at the edge or curb of a street;
- (11) Upon any bridge or other elevated structure upon a highway or within a highway tunnel; or
- (12) In a parking space clearly identified by an official sign as being reserved for the physically handicapped, unless, however, the person driving the vehicle is physically handicapped, or parking such vehicle for the benefit of a physically handicapped person. A vehicle parking in such a space shall display a certificate of identification or a disabled veteran's license plate issued under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, title 55, chapter 21. (1995 Code, § 15-604)
- **15-605.** <u>Loading and unloading zones</u>. No person shall park a vehicle for any purpose or period of time other than for the expeditious loading or unloading of passengers or merchandise in any place marked by the town as a loading and unloading zone. (1995 Code, § 15-605)

ENFORCEMENT

SECTION

- 15-701. Issuance of traffic citations.
- 15-702. Failure to obey citation.
- 15-703. Illegal parking.
- 15-704. Impoundment of vehicles.
- 15-705. Disposal of abandoned motor vehicles.

15-701. <u>Issuance of traffic citations</u>. When a police officer halts a traffic violator other than for the purpose of giving a warning, and does not take such person into custody under arrest, he shall take the name, address, and operator's license number of said person, the license number of the motor vehicle involved, and such other pertinent information as may be necessary, and shall issue to him a written traffic citation containing a notice to answer to the charge against him in the town court at a specified time. The officer, upon receiving the written promise of the alleged violator to answer as specified in the citation, shall release such person from custody. It shall be unlawful for any alleged violator to give false or misleading information as to his name or address. (1995 Code, § 15-701)

15-702. <u>Failure to obey citation</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to violate his written promise to appear in court after giving said promise to an officer upon the issuance of a traffic citation, regardless of the disposition of the charge for which the citation was originally issued. (1995 Code, § 15-702)

15-703. <u>Illegal parking</u>. Whenever any motor vehicle without a driver is found parked or stopped in violation of any of the restrictions imposed by this code, the officer finding such vehicle shall take its license number and may take any other information displayed on the vehicle which may identify its user, and shall conspicuously affix to such vehicle a citation for the driver and/or owner to answer for the violation within thirty (30) days during the hours and at a place specified in the citation.

¹Municipal code reference

Issuance of citations in lieu of arrest and ordinance summonses in non-traffic related offenses: title 6, chapter 2.

State law reference

Tennessee Code Annotated, §§ 7-63-101, et seq.

15-704. <u>Impounded vehicles</u>. Members of the police department are hereby authorized, when reasonably necessary for the security of the vehicle or to prevent obstruction of traffic, to remove from the streets and impound any vehicle whose operator is arrested or any unattended vehicle which is parked, so as to constitute an obstruction or hazard to normal traffic. Any impounded vehicle shall be stored until the owner or other person entitled thereto claims it, gives satisfactory evidence of ownership or right to possession, and pays all applicable fees and costs or until it is otherwise lawfully disposed of. The fee for impounding a vehicle shall be equal to the fee charged by the wrecker service who tows the vehicle. The storage cost of the impounded vehicle shall be twenty dollars (\$20.00) a day for each motor vehicle stored in the impoundment lot. Any part of a day shall count as a whole day, except weekends.

15-705. <u>Disposal of abandoned motor vehicles</u>. "Abandoned motor vehicles," as defined in *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 55-16-103, shall be impounded and disposed of by the police department in accordance with the provisions of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 55-16-103 to 55-16-109. (1995 Code, § 15-705)

TITLE 16

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS, ETC.¹

CHAPTER

- 1. MISCELLANEOUS.
- 2. EXCAVATIONS.
- 3. STREET NAMES.
- 4. PROPERTY AND BUILDING NUMBERING SYSTEM.

CHAPTER 1

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION

- 16-101. Obstructing streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited.
- 16-102. Trees projecting over streets, etc., regulated.
- 16-103. Trees, etc., obstructing view at intersections prohibited.
- 16-104. Projecting signs and awnings, etc., restricted.
- 16-105. Banners and signs across streets and alleys restricted.
- 16-106. Gates or doors opening over streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited.
- 16-107. Littering streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited.
- 16-108. Obstruction of drainage ditches.
- 16-109. Abutting occupants to keep sidewalks clean, etc.
- 16-110. Parades, etc., regulated.
- 16-111. Animals and vehicles on sidewalks.
- 16-112. Fires in streets, etc.
- 16-113. Violations and penalty.
- **16-101.** Obstructing streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited. No person shall use or occupy any portion of any public street, alley, sidewalk, or right-of-way for the purpose of storing, selling, or exhibiting any goods, wares, merchandise, or materials. (1995 Code, § 16-101)
- **16-102.** <u>Trees projecting over streets, etc., regulated</u>. It shall be unlawful for any property owner or occupant to allow any limbs of trees on his property to project over any street or alley at a height of less than fourteen feet (14') or over any sidewalk at a height of less than eight feet (8'). (1995 Code, § 16-102)

Related motor vehicle and traffic regulations: title 15.

¹Municipal code reference

- 16-103. <u>Trees, etc., obstructing view at intersections prohibited</u>. It shall be unlawful for any property owner or occupant to have or maintain on his property any tree, shrub, sign, or other obstruction which prevents persons driving vehicles on public streets or alleys from obtaining a clear view of traffic when approaching an intersection. (1995 Code, § 16-103)
- **16-104.** <u>Projecting signs and awnings, etc., restricted</u>. Signs, awnings, or other structures which project over any street or other public way shall be erected subject to the requirements of the building code. (1995 Code, § 16-104)
- 16-105. <u>Banners and signs across streets and alleys restricted</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to place or have placed any banner or sign across or above any public street or alley, except when expressly authorized by the board of mayor and aldermen after a finding that no hazard will be created by such banner or sign. (1995 Code, § 16-105)
- 16-106. Gates or doors opening over streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person owning or occupying property to allow any gate or door to swing open upon or over any street, alley, or sidewalk not to exceed one (1) hour, except when required by law. (1995 Code, § 16-106, modified)
- 16-107. <u>Littering streets, alleys, or sidewalks prohibited</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to litter, place, throw, track, or allow to fall on any street, alley, or sidewalk any refuse, glass, tacks, mud, or other objects or materials which are unsightly, or which obstruct or tend to limit or interfere with the use of such public ways and places for their intended purposes. (1995 Code, § 16-107)
- **16-108.** Obstruction of drainage ditches. It shall be unlawful for any person to permit or cause the obstruction of any drainage ditch in any public right-of-way. (1995 Code, § 16-108)
- 16-109. Abutting occupants to keep sidewalks clean, etc. The occupants of property abutting on a sidewalk are required to keep the sidewalk clean. Also, immediately after a snow or sleet, such occupants are required to remove all accumulated snow and ice from the abutting sidewalk. (1995 Code, § 16-109)
- **16-110.** <u>Parades, etc., regulated</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person, club, organization, or other group to hold any meeting, parade, demonstration, or exhibition on the public streets without some responsible representative first securing a permit from the town recorder. (1995 Code, § 16-110)

- 16-111. <u>Animals and vehicles on sidewalks</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to ride, lead, or tie any animal, or ride, push, pull, or place any vehicle across or upon any sidewalk in such manner as unreasonably interferes with or inconveniences pedestrians using the sidewalk. It shall also be unlawful for any person knowingly to allow any minor under his control to violate this section. (1995 Code, § 16-111)
- **16-112.** <u>Fires in streets, etc</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to set or contribute to any fire in any public street, alley, or sidewalk. (1995 Code, § 16-112)
- **16-113.** <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Violations of this chapter shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code.

EXCAVATIONS

SECTION

- 16-201. Permit required.
- 16-202. Applications.
- 16-203. Fee.
- 16-204. Deposit or bond.
- 16-205. Safety restrictions on excavations.
- 16-206. Restoration of streets, etc.
- 16-207. Insurance.
- 16-208. Time limits.
- 16-209. Supervision.
- 16-210. Violations and penalty.
- **16-201.** Permit required. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, association, or others, including utility districts to make any excavation in any street, alley, or public place, or to tunnel under any street, alley, or public place without having first obtained a permit as herein required, and without complying with the provisions of this chapter; and it shall also be unlawful to violate, or vary from, the terms of any such permit; provided, however, any person maintaining pipes, lines, or other underground facilities in or under the surface of any street may proceed with an opening without a permit when emergency circumstances demand the work to be done immediately and a permit cannot reasonably and practicably be obtained beforehand. The person shall thereafter apply for a permit on the first regular business day on which the office of the recorder is open for business, and the permit shall be retroactive to the date when the work was begun.
- 16-202. <u>Applications</u>. Applications for such permits shall be made to the recorder, or such person as he may designate to receive such applications, and shall state thereon the location of the intended excavation or tunnel, the size thereof, the purpose thereof, the person, firm, corporation, association, or others doing the actual excavating, the name of the person, firm, corporation, association, or others for whom the work is being done, and shall contain an agreement that the applicant will comply with all ordinances and laws relating to the work to be done. Such application shall be rejected or approved by the recorder within twenty-four (24) hours of its filing.
 - **16-203. Fee**. The fee for such permits shall be fifty dollars (\$50.00).
- **16-204. Deposit or bond**. No such permit shall be issued unless and until the applicant therefor has deposited with the recorder a cash deposit. The

deposit shall be in the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500.00) if no pavement is involved or one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) if the excavation is in a paved area and shall insure the proper restoration of the ground and, laying of the pavement, if any. Where the amount of the deposit is clearly inadequate to cover the cost of restoration, the recorder may, after consultation with public works or an engineer, increase the amount of the deposit to an amount considered to be adequate to cover the cost. From this deposit shall be deducted the expense to the town of relaying the surface of the ground or pavement, and of making the refill if this is done by the town or at its expense. The balance shall be returned to the applicant without interest after the tunnel or excavation is completely refilled and the surface or pavement is restored.

In lieu of a deposit the applicant may deposit with the recorder a surety bond in such form and amount as the recorder shall deem adequate to cover the costs to the town if the applicant fails to make proper restoration.

16-205. <u>Safety restrictions on excavations</u>. Any person, firm, corporation, association, or others making any excavation or tunnel shall do so according to the terms and conditions of the application and permit authorizing the work to be done. Sufficient and proper barricades and lights shall be maintained to protect persons and property from injury by or because of the excavation being made. If any sidewalk is blocked by any such work, a temporary sidewalk shall be constructed and provided which shall be safe for travel and convenient for users.

16-206. Restoration of streets, etc. Any person, firm, corporation, association, or others making any excavation or tunnel in or under any street, alley, or public place in this town shall restore the street, alley, or public place to its original condition except for the surfacing, which shall be done by the town but shall be paid for promptly upon completion by such person, firm, corporation, association, or others for which the excavation or tunnel was made. In case of unreasonable delay in restoring the street, alley, or public place, the recorder shall give notice to the person, firm, corporation, association, or others that unless the excavation or tunnel is refilled properly within a specified reasonable period of time, the town will do the work and charge the expense of doing the same to such person, firm, corporation, association, or others. If within the specified time the conditions of the above notice have not been complied with, the work shall be done by the town, an accurate account of the expense involved shall be kept, and the total cost shall be charged to the person, firm, corporation, association, or others who made the excavation or tunnel.

16-207. <u>Insurance</u>. In addition to making the deposit or giving the bond hereinbefore required to insure that proper restoration is made, each person applying for an excavation permit shall file a certificate of insurance indicating that he is insured against claims for damages for personal injury as well as

against claims for property damage which may arise from or out of the performance of the work, whether such performance be by himself, his subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by him. Such insurance shall cover collapse, explosive hazards, and underground work by equipment on the street, and shall include protection against liability arising from completed operations. The amount of the insurance shall be prescribed by the recorder in accordance with the nature of the risk involved; provided, however, that the liability insurance for bodily injury shall not be less than three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000.00) for each person, and not less than seven hundred thousand dollars (\$700,000.00) for each accident, and for property damages not less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) for each accident.

- 16-208. <u>Time limits</u>. Each application for a permit shall state the length of time it is estimated will elapse from the commencement of the work until the restoration of the surface of the ground or pavement, or until the refill is made ready for the pavement to be put on by the town if the town restores such surface pavement. It shall be unlawful to fail to comply with this time limitation unless permission for an extension of time is granted by the recorder.
- **16-209.** <u>Supervision</u>. The person designated by the board of mayor and aldermen shall from time to time inspect all excavations and tunnels being made in or under any public street, alley, or other public place in the town and see to the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter. Notice shall be given to him at least ten (10) hours before the work of refilling any such excavation or tunnel commences.
- **16-210.** <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Any violation of this chapter shall constitute a civil offense and shall be punishable by a civil penalty under the general penalty provision of this code, by revocation of permit, or by both penalty and revocation. Each day a violation shall be allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense.

CHAPTER 3

STREET NAMES

SECTION

- 16-301. Official system of street names established.
- 16-302. Specific ordinance required to change street name.
- 16-303. New streets to be named before acceptance by town.
- 16-301. Official system of street names established. There is hereby established an official system of street names in the Town of Gainesboro, as shown on the map entitled Gainesboro, Tennessee, Street Naming System, dated August, 1984, as produced by the regional planning commission. (1995 Code, § 16-301)
- **16-302.** Specific ordinance required to change street name. Names of streets in the Town of Gainesboro shall remain, as shown on said map, unless officially changed by specific ordinance passed subsequent to this date. (1995 Code, § 16-302)
- 16-303. New streets to be named before acceptance by town. No new streets shall be accepted by the town nor municipal improvements made therein until such streets have been named; if they are extensions of existing streets, the existing names shall be continued, and if not extensions, names recorded shall not duplicate or closely approximate street names already assigned. (1995 Code, § 16-303)

CHAPTER 4

PROPERTY AND BUILDING NUMBERING SYSTEM

SECTION

- 16-401. Uniform numbering system.
- 16-402. Assignment of numbers.
- 16-403. Administration.
- 16-404. Violations and penalty.
- **16-401.** <u>Uniform numbering system</u>. A uniform system of numbering properties and principal buildings, as shown on the map identified by the title, Gainesboro, Tennessee Property Numbering System, which is filed in the office of the town recorder, is hereby adopted for use in the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee. This map and all explanatory matter thereon, is hereby adopted and made a part of this chapter. (1995 Code, § 16-401)
- **16-402.** Assignment of numbers. (1) All properties of parcels of land within the corporate limits of Gainesboro, Tennessee shall hereafter be identified by reference to the uniform numbering system adopted herein; provided all existing numbers of property and buildings not now in conformity with provisions of this chapter shall be changed to conform to the system herein adopted within six (6) months from the date of passage of this chapter.
- (2) A separate number shall be assigned according to the interval designated in the following schedule and as indicated on the accompanying map.
 - (a) Within Central Business District (CBD), a separate number shall be assigned for each twenty-five feet (25') of frontage.
 - (b) In other areas, a separate number shall be assigned for each fifty feet (50') of frontage.
- (3) Even numbers shall be assigned on the east side of north-south streets and the north side of east-west streets. Odd numbers shall be assigned on the west side of north-south streets and the south side of east-west streets.
- (4) Each principal building shall bear the number assigned to the frontage on which the front entrance is located. In case a principal building is occupied by more than one (1) business or family dwelling unit, each separate front entrance of such principal building shall bear a separate number.
- (5) A structure on a corner lot shall be assigned a number on the street it is facing. If it has two (2) entrances which appear to be both "front" entrances, the number on the more significant street shall be assigned.

¹The Gainesboro, Tennessee, property numbering system, and any amendments, is available in the recorder's office.

- (6) Numerals indicating the official numbers for each principal building or each front entrance to such building shall be posted in a manner as to be visible from the street on which the property is located. Such numerals may be obtained from the town recorder, as provided in § 16-403. (1995 Code, § 16-402)
- **16-403.** <u>Administration</u>. (1) The town recorder shall be responsible for maintaining the numbering system. In the performance of this responsibility, he shall be guided by the provisions of § 16-402 of this chapter.
- (2) The town recorder shall issue to any property owner in Gainesboro, upon request, a set of numerals for each principal building or separate front entrance to such building. In doing so, he shall issue only numerals for the number assigned to such building under the provisions of this chapter. Provided, however, that the recorder may issue additional numerals in accordance with the official numbering system whenever a property has been subdivided, a new front entrance opened, or undue hardship has been worked on any property owner. (1995 Code, § 16-403)
- **16-404.** <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Violation of this chapter shall be a misdemeanor and may be punishable according to the general penalty provisions of this code of ordinances. (1995 Code, § 16-404)

TITLE 17

REFUSE AND TRASH DISPOSAL

CHAPTER

1. STORAGE AND COLLECTION.

CHAPTER 1

STORAGE AND COLLECTION

SECTION

- 17-101. "Refuse" defined.
- 17-102. Premises to be kept clean.
- 17-103. Storage.
- 17-104. Location of containers.
- 17-105. Disturbing containers.
- 17-106. Collection.
- 17-107. Collection vehicles.
- 17-108. Disposal.
- 17-109. Refuse collection fees.
- 17-110. Violations and penalty.
- 17-101. "Refuse" defined. "Refuse" shall mean and include garbage, rubbish and refuse, as those terms are generally defined, except that dead animals and fowls, hot ashes, rocks, concrete, bricks, and similar materials are expressly excluded therefrom, and shall not be stored therewith. (Ord. #98-3-1, April 1998)
- 17-102. <u>Premises to be kept clean</u>. All persons within the town are required to keep their premises in a clean and sanitary condition, free from accumulations of refuse, except when stored as provided in this chapter. (1995 Code, § 17-102)
- 17-103. Storage. Each owner, occupant, or other responsible person using or occupying any building or other premises within the town where refuse accumulates, or is likely to accumulate, shall provide and keep covered an adequate number of refuse containers. The refuse containers shall be strong, durable, and rodent and insect proof. They shall each have a capacity of not less than twenty (20) nor more than thirty-two (32) gallons, except that this maximum capacity shall not apply to larger containers which are handled mechanically. Furthermore, except for containers which are handled mechanically, the combined weight of any refuse container and its contents shall

not exceed fifty (50) pounds. No refuse shall be placed in a refuse container until such refuse has been drained of all free liquids. (1995 Code, § 17-103, modified)

- 17-104. Location of containers. Where alleys are used by refuse collectors, containers shall be placed on or within six feet (6') of the alley line in such a position as not to intrude upon the traveled portion of the alley. Where streets are used by refuse collectors, containers shall be placed adjacent to and back of the curb, or adjacent to and back of the ditch or street line if there be no curb, at such times as shall be scheduled for the collection of refuse therefrom. As soon as practicable after such containers have been emptied, they shall be removed by the owner to within, or to the rear of, his premises and away from the street line until the next scheduled time for collection. (1995 Code, § 17-104)
- 17-105. <u>Disturbing containers</u>. No unauthorized person shall uncover, rifle, pilfer, dig into, turn over, or in any other manner disturb or use any refuse container belonging to another. This section shall not be construed to prohibit the use of public refuse containers for their intended purpose. (1995 Code, § 17-105)
- **17-106.** <u>Collection</u>. All refuse accumulated within the corporate limits shall be collected, conveyed, and disposed of in compliance with ordinances, resolutions, and contractual agreements approved by the board of mayor and aldermen, who may also establish and approve collector schedules. (1995 Code, § 17-106)
- 17-107. <u>Collection vehicles</u>. The collection of refuse shall be by means of vehicles with beds constructed of impervious materials which are easily cleanable and so constructed that there will be no leakage of liquids draining from the refuse onto the streets and alleys. Furthermore, all refuse collection vehicles shall utilize closed beds or such coverings as will effectively prevent the scattering of refuse over the streets or alleys. (1995 Code, § 17-107)
- 17-108. <u>Disposal</u>. The disposal of refuse in any quantity by any person in any place, public or private, other than at the site or sites designated for refuse disposal by the board of mayor and aldermen is expressly prohibited. (1995 Code, § 17-108)
- **17-109.** Refuse collection fees. Refuse collection fees shall be at such rates as are from time to time set by the board of mayor and aldermen by

ordinance or resolution, or by contract with private collection and disposal companies. (1995 Code, § 17-109)

17-110. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. Violations of this chapter shall subject the offender to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation is allowed to continue shall constitute a separate offense.

 $^{^{1}}$ Administrative ordinances and resolutions are of record in the office of the town recorder.

TITLE 18

WATER AND SEWERS

CHAPTER

- 1. BOARD OF WATER AND SEWER COMMISSIONERS.
- 2. WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION.
- 3. WASTEWATER TREATMENT.
- 4. CROSS-CONNECTIONS, AUXILIARY INTAKES, ETC.
- 5. UTILITY SERVICE AND INSTALLATION GUIDELINES.

CHAPTER 1

BOARD OF WATER AND SEWER COMMISSIONERS

SECTION

18-101. Board of mayor and aldermen to serve on board.

18-101. Board of mayor and aldermen to serve on board. The board of mayor and aldermen shall serve as the board of water and sewer commissioners as authorized by *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 7-35-406. (1995 Code, § 18-101)

CHAPTER 2

WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION¹

SECTION

- 18-201. Application and scope.
- 18-202. Definitions.
- 18-203. Application and contract for service.
- 18-204. Service charges for temporary service.
- 18-205. Connection charges.
- 18-206. Water and sewer service line and main extensions.
- 18-207. Water and sewer main extension variances.
- 18-208. Meters.
- 18-209. Meter tests.
- 18-210. Multiple services through a single meter.
- 18-211. Customer billing and payment policy.
- 18-212. Termination or refusal of service.
- 18-213. Termination of service by customer.
- 18-214. Access to customer's premises.
- 18-215. Inspections.
- 18-216. Customer's responsibility for system's property.
- 18-217. Customer's responsibility for violations.
- 18-218. Supply and resale of water.
- 18-219. Unauthorized use of or interference with water supply.
- 18-220. Limited use of unmetered private fire line.
- 18-221. Damages to property due to water pressure.
- 18-222. Liability for cut-off failures.
- 18-223. Restricted use of water.
- 18-224. Interruption of service.
- 18-225. Schedule of rates and charges.

18-201. Application and scope. The provisions of this chapter are a part of all contracts for receiving water and sewer service from the town and shall apply whether the service is based upon contract, agreement, signed application, or otherwise. (1995 Code, § 18-201)

¹Municipal code references

Cross-connections: title 18. Refuse disposal: title 17.

Wastewater treatment: title 18.

- **18-202.** <u>Definitions</u>. (1) "Customer" means any person, firm, or corporation who receives water and/or sewer service from the town under either an express or implied contract.
- (2) "Dwelling" means any single structure, with auxiliary buildings, occupied by one (1) or more persons or households for residential purposes.
- (3) "Premises" means any structure or group of structures operated as a single business or enterprise; provided, however, the term "premises" shall not include more than one (1) dwelling.
- (4) "Service line" means the pipe line extending from any water or sewer main of the town to private property. Where a meter and meter box are located on private property, the "service line" shall be construed to include the pipe line extending from the town's water main to and including the meter and meter box. (1995 Code, § 18-202)
- **18-203.** <u>Application and contract for service</u>. Each prospective customer desiring water and/or sewer service will be required to sign a standard form contract and pay a service deposit before service is supplied. The service deposit fee schedule, approved by resolution, is maintained in the Gainesboro Water and Sewer office.

The service deposit shall be refundable if and only if the town cannot supply service in accordance with the terms of this chapter. If, for any reason, a customer, after signing a contract for service, does not take such service by reason of not occupying the premises or otherwise, he shall reimburse the town for the expense incurred by reason of its endeavor to furnish such service.

The receipt of a prospective customer's application for service shall not obligate the town to render the service applied for. If the service applied for cannot be supplied in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, the liability of the town to the applicant shall be limited to the return of any deposit made by such applicant. (Ord. #2021-07-02, Aug. 2021, modified)

- **18-204.** Service charges for temporary service. Customers requiring temporary service shall pay all costs for connection and disconnection incidental to the supplying and removing of service in addition to the regular charge for water and/or sewer service. (1995 Code, § 18-204)
- **18-205.** <u>Connection charges</u>. Service lines will be laid by the town from its mains to the property line of the applicant for service. The location of such lines will be determined by the town.

Before a new sewer service line will be laid by the town, the applicant shall pay a non-refundable connection fee. The water tap fee schedule, approved by resolution, is maintained in the Gainesboro Water and Sewer office.

The actual cost of road bore (if required) will be added to the cost of water and sewer tap fee. The footage and cost will be determined by the Town of Gainesboro.

When a service line is completed, the town shall be responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of such service line from the main to and including the meter and meter box, and such portion of the service line shall belong to the town. The remaining portion of the service line beyond the meter box (or property line, in the case of sewers) shall belong to and be the responsibility of the customer. The sewer tap fee schedule, approved by resolution, is maintained in the Gainesboro Water and Sewer office. (Ord. #2021-07-02, Aug. 2021, modified)

18-206. Water and sewer service line and main extensions. Persons desiring water and/or sewer main extensions must pay all of the costs of making such extensions, including all state and engineering fees.

All such extensions shall be installed either by town forces or by other forces working directly under the supervision of the town in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by an engineer registered with the State of Tennessee.

Upon completion of such extensions and their approval by the town, such water and/or sewer mains shall become the property of the town. The persons paying the cost of constructing such mains shall execute any written instruments requested by the town to provide evidence of the town's title to such mains. In consideration of such mains being transferred to it, the town shall incorporate said mains as an integral part of the municipal water and sewer systems and shall furnish water and sewer service therefrom in accordance with these rules and regulations, subject always to such limitations as may exist because of the size and elevation of the mains.

The town will run up to fifty feet (50') or to the property line (whichever comes first) of water line, with no drilling under the road. Any required road bore will be passed on to the customer.

This section shall take effect upon final passage by the board of mayor and aldermen, the public welfare requiring it. (Ord. #2021-07-02, Aug. 2021, modified)

18-207. <u>Water and sewer main extension variances</u>. Whenever the board of mayor and aldermen is of the opinion that it is to the best interest of the town and its inhabitants to construct a water and/or sewer main extension without requiring strict compliance with the preceding section, such extension may be constructed upon such terms and conditions as shall be approved by the board of mayor and aldermen.

The authority to make water and/or sewer main extensions under the preceding section is permissive only and nothing contained therein shall be construed as requiring the town to make such extensions or to furnish service to any person or persons. (1995 Code, § 18-207)

18-208. Meters. All meters shall be installed, tested, repaired, and removed only by the town.

No one shall do anything which will in any way interfere with or prevent the operation of a meter. No one shall tamper with or work on a water meter without the written permission of the town. No one shall install any pipe or other device which will cause water to pass through or around a meter without the passage of such water being registered fully by the meter. (1995 Code, § 18-208)

18-209. <u>Meter tests</u>. The town will, at its own expense, make routine tests of meters when it considers such tests desirable.

In testing meters, the water passing through a meter will be weighed or measured at various rates of discharge and under varying pressures. To be considered accurate, the meter registration shall check with the weighed or measured amounts of water within the percentage shown in the following table:

<u>Meter Size</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
5/8", 3/4", 1", 2"	2%
3"	3%
4"	4%
6"	5%

The town will also make tests or inspections of its meters at the request of the customer. However, if a test required by a customer shows a meter to be accurate within the limits stated above, the customer shall pay a meter testing charge. The meter testing fee schedule, approved by resolution, is maintained in the Gainesboro Water and Sewer office.

If such test show a meter not to be accurate within such limits, the cost of such meter test shall be borne by the town. (1995 Code, § 18-209, modified)

18-210. <u>Multiple services through a single meter</u>. No customer shall supply water service to more than one (1) dwelling or premises from a single service line and meter without first obtaining the written permission of the town.

Where the town allows more than one (1) dwelling or premises to be served through a single service line and meter, the amount of water used by all the dwellings and premises served through a single service line and meter shall be allocated to each separate dwelling or premises served. The water and charges for each such dwelling or premises thus served shall be computed just as if each such dwelling or premises had received through a separately metered service the amount of water so allocated to it, such computation to be made at the town's applicable water schedule, including the provisions as to minimum bills. The separate charges for each dwelling or premises served through a single service line and meter shall then be added together, and the sum thereof shall be billed to the customer in whose name the service is supplied. (1995 Code, § 18-210)

18-211. <u>Customer billing and payment policy</u>. Water and sewer bills shall be rendered monthly and shall designate a standard net payment period for all members of not less than fifteen (15) days after the date of the bill. Failure to receive a bill will not release a customer from payment obligation. There is established for all members a late payment charge not to exceed ten percent (10%) for any portion of the bill paid after the net payment period.

Payment must be received in the water and sewer department no later than 4:00 P.M. on the due date. If the due date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, net payment will be accepted if paid on the next business day no later than 4:00 P.M.

If a meter fails to register properly, or if a meter is removed to be tested or repaired, or if water is received other than through a meter, the town reserves the right to render an estimated bill based on the best information available. (1995 Code, § 18-211)

- **18-212.** Termination or refusal of service. (1) Basis of termination or refusal. The town shall have the right to discontinue water and sewer service or to refuse to connect service for a violation of, or a failure to comply with, any of the following:
 - (a) These rules and regulations, including the nonpayment of bills.
 - (b) The customer's application for service.
 - (c) The customer's contract for service.

The right to discontinue service shall apply to all water and sewer services received through collective single connections or services, even though more than one (1) customer or tenant is furnished services therefrom, and even though the delinquency or violation is limited to only one (1) such customer or tenant.

- (2) Reconnection of service. Service termination for any reason shall be reconnected only after the payment of all charges due or satisfactory arrangements for payment have been made, or the correction of the problem that resulted in the termination of service in a manner satisfactory to the water and sewer department, plus the payment of a reconnection charge of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). Reconnection will be made only during business hours. (1995 Code, § 18-212, modified)
- 18-213. <u>Termination of service by customer</u>. Customers who have fulfilled their contract terms and wish to discontinue service must give at least three (3) days written notice to that effect, unless the contract specifies otherwise. Notice to discontinue service prior to the expiration of a contract term will not relieve the customer from any minimum or guaranteed payment under such contract or applicable rate schedule.

When service is being furnished to an occupant of premises under a contract not in the occupant's name, the town reserves the right to impose the

following conditions on the right of the customer to discontinue service under such a contract:

- (1) Written notice of the customer's desire for such service to be discontinued may be required; and the town shall have the right to continue such service for a period of not to exceed ten (10) days after receipt of such written notice, during which time the customer shall be responsible for all charges for such service. If the town should continue service after such ten (10) day period subsequent to the receipt of the customer's written notice to discontinue service, the customer shall not be responsible for charges for any service furnished after the expiration of the ten (10) day period.
- (2) During the ten (10) day period, the occupant of premises to which service has been ordered discontinued by a customer other than such occupant, may be allowed by the town to enter into a contract for service in the occupant's own name upon the occupant's complying with these rules and regulations with respect to a new application for service. (1995 Code, § 18-213)
- 18-214. Access to customer's premises. The town's identified representatives and employees shall be granted access to all customers' premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of reading meters, for testing, inspecting, repairing, removing, and replacing all equipment belonging to the town, and for inspecting customers' plumbing and premises generally in order to secure compliance with these rules and regulations. (1995 Code, § 18-214)
- 18-215. <u>Inspections</u>. The town shall have the right, but shall not be obligated, to inspect any installation or plumbing system before water and/or sewer service is furnished or at any later time. The town reserves the right to refuse service or to discontinue service to any premises not in compliance with any special contract, these rules and regulations, or other requirements of the town.

Any failure to inspect or reject a customer's installation or plumbing system shall not render the town liable or responsible for any loss or damage which might have been avoided had such inspection or rejection been made. (1995 Code, § 18-215)

18-216. <u>Customer's responsibility for system's property</u>. Except as herein elsewhere expressly provided, all meters, service connections, and other equipment furnished by or for the town shall be and remain the property of the town. Each customer shall provide space for and exercise proper care to protect the property of the town on his premises. In the event of loss or damage to such property arising from the neglect of a customer to care for it properly, the cost of necessary repairs or replacements shall be paid by the customer. (1995 Code, § 18-216)

- 18-217. <u>Customer's responsibility for violations</u>. Where the town furnishes water and/or sewer service to a customer, such customer shall be responsible for all violations of these rules and regulations which occur on the premises so served. Personal participation by the customer in any such violations shall not be necessary to impose such personal responsibility on him. (1995 Code, § 18-217)
- 18-218. <u>Supply and resale of water</u>. All water shall be supplied within the town exclusively by the town, and no customer shall, directly or indirectly, sell, sublet, assign, or otherwise dispose of the water or any part thereof, except with written permission from the town. (1995 Code, § 18-218)
- 18-219. <u>Unauthorized use of or interference with water supply</u>. No person shall turn on or turn off any of the town's stop cocks, valves, hydrants, spigots, or fire plugs without permission or authority from the town. Any damage resulting from such action will be at the actor's expense. (1995 Code, § 18-219, modified)
- 18-220. <u>Limited use of unmetered private fire line</u>. Where a private fire line is not metered, no water shall be used from such line or from any fire hydrant thereon, except to fight fire or except when being inspected in the presence of an authorized agent of the town.

All private fire hydrants shall be sealed by the town, and shall be inspected at regular intervals to see that they are in proper condition and that no water is being used therefrom in violation of these rules and regulations. When the seal is broken on account of fire, or for any other reason, the customer taking such service shall immediately give the town a written notice of such occurrence. (1995 Code, § 18-220)

- 18-221. <u>Damages to property due to water pressure</u>. The town shall not be liable to any customer for damages caused to his plumbing or property by high pressure, low pressure, or fluctuations in pressure in the town's water mains. (1995 Code, § 18-221)
- 18-222. <u>Liability for cut-off failures</u>. The town's liability shall be limited to the forfeiture of the right to charge a customer for water that is not used, but is received from a service line under any of the following circumstances:
- (1) After receipt of at least ten (10) days' written notice to cut off water service, the town has failed to cut off such service.
- (2) The town has attempted to cut off a service, but such service has not been completely cut off.

(3) The town has completely cut off a service, but subsequently the cut-off develops a leak or is turned on again so that water enters the customer's pipes from the town's main.

Except to the extent stated above, the town shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from cut-off failures. If a customer wishes to avoid possible damage for cut-off failures, the customer shall rely exclusively on privately owned cut-offs and not on the town's cut-off. Also, the customer (and not the town) shall be responsible for seeing that his plumbing is properly drained, and is kept properly drained, after his water service has been cut off. (1995 Code, § 18-222)

- **18-223.** Restricted use of water. In times of emergencies or in times of water shortage, the town reserves the right to restrict the purposes for which water may be used by a customer and the amount of water which a customer may use. (1995 Code, § 18-223)
- **18-224.** <u>Interruption of service</u>. The town will endeavor to furnish continuous water and sewer service, but does not guarantee to the customer any fixed pressure or continuous service. The town shall not be liable for any damages for any interruption of service whatsoever.

In connection with the operation, maintenance, repair, and extension of the municipal water and sewer systems, the water supply may be shut off without notice when necessary or desirable, and each customer must be prepared for such emergencies. The town shall not be liable for any damages from such interruption of service or for damages from the resumption of service without notice after any such interruption. (1995 Code, § 18-224)

18-225. Schedule of rates and charges. All water and sewer service and fees shall be furnished under such rate schedules as the board of mayor and aldermen may, from time to time, adopt by appropriate ordinance or resolution. (1995 Code, § 18-225)

¹Administrative ordinances and regulations are of record in the office of the town recorder.

CHAPTER 3

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

SECTION

- 18-301. Purpose and policy.
- 18-302. Definitions.
- 18-303. Connection to public sewers.
- 18-304. Private domestic wastewater disposal.
- 18-305. Regulation of holding tank waste disposal.
- 18-306. Applications for domestic wastewater discharge and industrial wastewater discharge permits.
- 18-307. Discharge regulations.
- 18-308. Industrial user monitoring, inspection reports, records access, and safety.
- 18-309. Enforcement and abatement.
- 18-310. Fees and billing.
- 18-311. Validity.
- 18-312. Violations and penalty.
- **18-301.** <u>Purpose and policy</u>. This chapter sets forth uniform requirements for the disposal of wastewater in the service area of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee, wastewater treatment system. The objectives of this chapter are:
 - (1) To protect the public health;
- (2) To provide problem free wastewater collection and treatment service:
- (3) To prevent the introduction of pollutants into the municipal wastewater treatment system, which will interfere with the system operation, which will cause the system discharge to violate its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit or other applicable state requirements, or which will cause physical damage to the wastewater treatment system facilities;
- (4) To provide for full and equitable distribution of the cost of the wastewater treatment system;
- (5) To enable the Town of Gainesboro to comply with the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, the General Pretreatment Regulations (40 CFR part 403), and other applicable federal, state laws and regulations; and
- (6) To improve the opportunity to recycle and reclaim wastewaters and sludges from the wastewater treatment system.

In meeting these objectives, this chapter provides that all persons in the service area of the Town of Gainesboro must have adequate wastewater treatment, either in the form of a connection to the municipal wastewater treatment system or, where the system is not available, an appropriate private

disposal system. The chapter also provides for the issuance of permits to system users, for the regulations of wastewater discharge volume and characteristics, for monitoring and enforcement activities, and for the setting of fees for the full and equitable distribution of costs resulting from the operation, maintenance, and capital recovery of the wastewater treatment system and from other activities required by the enforcement and administrative program established herein.

This chapter shall apply to the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee, and to persons outside the town who are, by contract or agreement with the town, users of the municipal wastewater treatment system. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Recorder of the Town of Gainesboro shall administer, implement, and enforce the provisions of this chapter. (1995 Code, § 18-301)

- **18-302.** <u>Definitions</u>. Unless the context specifically indicates otherwise, the following terms and phrases, as used in this chapter, shall have the meanings hereinafter designated.
- (1) "Act" or "the Act." The Federal Water Pollution Control Act, also known as the Clean Water Act, as amended 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251, et seq.
- (2) "Approval authority." The director in an NPDES state with an approved state pretreatment program and the administrator of the EPA in a non-NPDES state or NPDES state without an approved state pretreatment program.
- (3) "Authorized representative of industrial user." An authorized representative of an industrial user may be:
 - (a) A principal executive officer of at least the level of vice-president, if the industrial user is a corporation;
 - (b) A general partner or proprietor if the industrial user is a partnership or proprietorship, respectively; or
 - (c) A duly authorized representative of the individual designated above if such representative is responsible for the overall operation of the facilities from which the indirect discharge originates.
- (4) "Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)." The quantity of oxygen utilized in the biochemical oxidation of organic matter under standard laboratory procedure for five (5) days at twenty degrees Centigrade (20°C) expressed in terms of weight and concentration (milligrams per liter (mg/l)).
- (5) "Building sewer." A sewer conveying wastewater from the premises of a user to the POTW.
- (6) "Categorical standards." The national categorical pretreatment standards or pretreatment standard.
- (7) "Compatible pollutant." BOD, suspended solids, pH, fecal coliform bacteria, and such additional pollutants as are now or may in the future be specified and controlled in the town's NPDES permit for its wastewater treatment works where sewer works have been designed and used to reduce or remove such pollutants.

- (8) "Control authority." Refers to the "approval authority," defined hereinabove; or the board of mayor and aldermen, if the town has an approved pretreatment program under the provisions of 40 CFR § 403.11.
- (9) "Cooling water." The water discharge from any use, such as air conditioning, cooling, or refrigeration, or to which the only pollutant added is heat.
- (10) "Customer." Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, or group who receives sewer service from the town under either an express or implied contract requiring payment to the town for such service.
- (11) "Direct discharge." The discharge of treated or untreated wastewater directly to the waters of the State of Tennessee.
- (12) "Domestic wastewater." Wastewater that is generated by a single family, apartment or other dwelling unit, or dwelling unit equivalent or commercial establishment containing sanitary facilities for the disposal of wastewater and used for residential or commercial purposes only.
- (13) "Environmental Protection Agency" or "EPA." The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, or where appropriate, the term may also be used as a designation for the administrator or other duly authorized official of the said agency.
- (14) "Garbage." Solid wastes generated from any domestic, commercial or industrial source.
- (15) "Grab sample." A sample which is taken from a waste stream on a one (1) time basis with no regard to the flow in the waste stream and without consideration of time.
- (16) "Holding tank waste." Any waste from holding tanks, such as vessels, chemical toilets, campers, trailers, septic tanks, and vacuum-pump tank trucks.
- (17) "Incompatible pollutant." Any pollutant which is not a "compatible pollutant" as defined in this section.
- (18) "Indirect discharge." The discharge or the introduction of nondomestic pollutants from any source regulated under section 307(b) or (c) of the Act (33 U.S.C. § 1317), into the POTW (including holding tank waste discharged into the system).
- (19) "Industrial user." A source of indirect discharge which does not constitute a discharge of pollutants under regulations issued pursuant to section 402 of the Act (33 U.S.C. \S 1342).
- (20) "Interference." The inhibition or disruption of the municipal wastewater processes or operations which contributes to a violation of any requirement of the town's NPDES permit. The term includes prevention of sewage sludge use or disposal by the POTW in accordance with section 405 of the Act (33 U.S.C. § 1345) or any criteria, guidelines, or regulations developed pursuant to the Solid Waste Disposal Act (SWDA), the Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, or more stringent state criteria (including those contained in any state sludge management plan prepared pursuant to Title IV

- of SWDA) applicable to the method of disposal or use employed by the municipal wastewater treatment system.
- (21) "National categorical pretreatment standard" or "pretreatment standard." Any regulation containing pollutant discharge limits promulgated by the EPA in accordance with section 307(b) and (c) of the Act (33 U.S.C. § 1317) which applies to a specific category of industrial users.
- (22) "NPDES (National Pollution Discharge Elimination System)." The program for issuing, conditioning, and denying permits for the discharge of pollutants from point sources into navigable waters, the contiguous zone, and the oceans pursuant to section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended.
- (23) "New source." Any source, the construction of which is commenced after the publication of proposed regulations prescribing a section 307(c) (33 U.S.C. § 1317) categorical pretreatment standard which will be applicable to such source, if such standard is thereafter promulgated within one hundred twenty (120) days of proposal in the federal register. Where the standard is promulgated later than one hundred twenty (120) days after proposal, a "new source" means any source, the construction of which is commenced after the date of promulgation of the standard.
- (24) "Person." Any individual, partnership, copartnership, firm, company, corporation, association, joint stock company, trust, estate, governmental entity or any other legal entity, or their legal representatives, agents, or assigns. The masculine gender shall include the feminine and the singular shall include the plural where indicated by the context.
- (25) "pH." The logarithm (base ten (10)) of the reciprocal of the concentration of hydrogen ions expressed in grams per liter of solution.
- (26) "Pollutant." Any dredged spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discharged equipment, rock, sand, cellar dirt, and industrial, municipal, and agricultural waste discharge into water.
- (27) "Pollution." The man-made or man-induced alteration of the chemical, physical, biological, and radiological integrity of water.
- (28) "Pretreatment" or "treatment." The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater to a less harmful state prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into a POTW. The reduction or alteration can be obtained by physical, chemical, biological processes, or process changes or other means, except as prohibited by 40 CFR § 403.6(d).
- (29) "Pretreatment requirements." Any substantive or procedural requirement related to pretreatment other than a national pretreatment standard imposed on an industrial user.

- (30) "Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW)." A treatment works as defined by section 212 of the Act (33 U.S.C. § 1292) which is owned in this instance by the town. This definition includes any sewers that convey wastewater to the "POTW" treatment plant, but does not include pipes, sewers or other conveyances not connected to a facility providing treatment. For the purposes of this chapter, "POTW" shall also include any sewers that convey wastewaters to the "POTW" from persons outside the Town of Gainesboro who are, by contract or agreement with the Town of Gainesboro, users of the town's "POTW."
- (31) "POTW treatment plant." The portion of the POTW designed to provide treatment to wastewater.
 - (32) "Shall" is mandatory; "May" is permissive.
- (33) "Slug." Any discharge of water, sewage, or industrial waste which in concentration of any given constituent or in quantity of flow exceeds for any period of duration longer than fifteen (15) minutes more than five (5) times the average twenty-four (24) hour concentrations of flows during normal operation or any discharge of whatever duration that causes the sewer to overflow or back up in an objectionable way or any discharge of whatever duration that interferes with the proper operation of the wastewater treatment facilities or pumping stations.
- (34) "Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)." A classification pursuant to the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* issued by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1972.
 - (35) "State." The State of Tennessee.
- (36) "Storm sewer or storm drain." A pipe or conduit which carries storm and surface waters and drainage, but excludes sewage and industrial wastes. It may, however, carry cooling waters and unpolluted waters, upon approval of the recorder.
- (37) "Stormwater." Any flow occurring during or following any form of natural precipitation and resulting therefrom.
- (38) "Superintendent." The recorder or person designated by him to supervise the operation of the publicly owned treatment works and who is charged with certain duties and responsibilities by this chapter, or his duly authorized representative.
- (39) "Suspended solids." The total suspended matter that floats on the surface of, or is suspended in, water, wastewater, or other liquids and that is removable by laboratory filtering.
- (40) "Town." The Town of Gainesboro or the Board of Mayor and Aldermen, Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee.
- (41) "Toxic pollutant." Any pollutant or combination of pollutants listed as toxic in regulations published by the administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency under the provision of CWA § 307(a) or other acts.
- (42) "Twenty-four (24) hour flow proportional composite sample." A sample consisting of several sample portions collected during a twenty-four (24)

hour period in which the portions of a sample are proportioned to the flow and combined to form a representative sample.

- (43) "User." Any person who contributes, causes or permits the contribution of wastewater into the town's POTW.
- (44) "Wastewater." The liquid and water-carried industrial or domestic wastes from dwellings, commercial buildings, industrial facilities, and institutions, whether treated or untreated, which is contributed into or permitted to enter the POTW.
 - (45) "Wastewater treatment systems." Defined the same as "POTW."
- (46) "Waters of the state." All streams, lakes, ponds, marshes, watercourses, waterways, wells, springs, reservoirs, aquifers, irrigation systems, drainage systems, and other bodies of accumulation of water, surface or underground, natural or artificial, public or private, that are contained within, flow through, or border upon the state or any portion thereof. (1995 Code, § 18-302)

18-303. <u>Connection to public sewers</u>. (1) <u>Requirements for proper wastewater disposal</u>.

- (a) It shall be unlawful for any person to place, deposit, or permit to be deposited in any unsanitary manner on public or private property within the service area of the Town of Gainesboro, any human or animal excrement, garbage, or other objectionable waste.
- (b) It shall be unlawful to discharge to any waters of the state, within the service area of the town, any sewage or other polluted waters, except where suitable treatment has been provided in accordance with provisions of this chapter.
- (c) Except as herein provided, it shall be unlawful to construct or maintain any privy, privy vault, septic tank, cesspool, or other facility intended or used for the disposal of sewage.
- (d) Except as provided in § 18-303(1)(e) below, the owner of all houses, buildings, or properties used for human occupancy, employment, recreation, or other purposes situated within the service area in which there is now located or may in the future be located a public sanitary sewer, is hereby required, at his expense, to install suitable toilet facilities therein, and to connect such facilities directly with the proper public sewer in accordance with the provisions of the chapter, within sixty (60) days after date of official notice to do so; provided that said public sewer is within one hundred feet (100') of the property line over public access.
- (e) The owner of a manufacturing facility may discharge wastewater to the waters of the state; provided that he obtains an NPDES permit and meets all requirements of the Federal Clean Water Act, the NPDES permit, and any other applicable local, state, or federal statutes and regulations.

- (f) Where a public sanitary sewer is not available under the provisions of § 18-303(1)(d) above, the building sewer shall be connected to a private sewage disposal system complying with the provisions of § 18-304 of this chapter.
- (2) <u>Physical connection public sewer</u>. (a) No person shall uncover, make any connections with or opening into, use, alter, or disturb any public sewer or appurtenance thereof. The town shall make all connections to the public sewer upon the property owner first obtaining a written permit from the recorder as required by § 18-306 of this chapter.

The permit application shall be supplemented by any plans, specifications or other information considered pertinent in the judgment of the recorder. A connection fee shall be paid to the town at the time the application is filed.

- (b) All costs and expenses incident to the installation, connection, and inspection of the building sewer shall be borne by the owner. The owner shall indemnify the town from any loss or damage that may directly or indirectly be occasioned by the installation of the building sewer.
- (c) A separate and independent building sewer shall be provided for every building, except where one (1) building stands at the rear of another on an interior lot and no private sewer is available or can be constructed to the rear building through an adjoining alley, court, yard, or driveway, the building sewer from the front building may be extended to the rear building and the whole considered as one (1) building sewer.
- (d) Old building sewers may be used in connection with new buildings only when they are found, on examination and tested by the recorder to meet all requirements of this chapter. All others may be sealed to the specifications of the recorder.
 - (e) Building sewers shall conform to the following requirements:
 - (i) The minimum size of a building sewer shall be as follows:
 - (A) Conventional sewer system four inches (4").
 - (B) Small diameter gravity sewer two inches (2").
 - (C) Septic tank effluent pump one and one quarter inches (1-1/4").

Where the septic tank becomes an integral part of the collection and treatment system, the minimum size influent line shall be four inches (4") and the minimum size of septic tank shall be one thousand (1,000) gallons. Septic tanks shall be constructed of polyethylene and protected from flotation. The town shall have the right, privilege, and authority to locate, inspect, operate, and

maintain septic tanks which are an integral part of the collection and treatment system.

- (ii) The minimum depth of a building sewer shall be eighteen inches (18").
 - (iii) Building sewers shall be laid on the following grades:
 - (A) Four inch (4") sewers one-eighth inch (1/8") per foot.
 - (B) Two inch (2") sewers three-eighths inch (3/8") per foot.

Larger building sewers shall be laid on a grade that will produce a velocity when flowing full of at least two feet (2') per second.

- (iv) Slope and alignment of all building sewers shall be neat and regular.
- (v) Building sewers shall be constructed only of ductile iron pipe class 50 or above or polyvinyl chloride pipe SDR-35 for gravity sewers and SDR-21 for pressure sewers. Joints shall be rubber or neoprene "o" ring compression joints. No other joints shall be acceptable.
- (vi) A cleanout shall be located five feet (5') outside of the building, one (1) as it crosses the property line and one (1) at each change of direction of the building sewer which is greater than forty-five degrees (45°). Additional cleanouts shall be placed not more than seventy-five feet (75') apart in horizontal building sewers of six-inch (6") nominal diameter and not more than one hundred feet (100') apart for larger pipes. Cleanouts shall be extended to or above the finished grade level directly above the place where the cleanout is installed. A "Y" (wye) and one-eighth (1/8) bend shall be used for the cleanout base. Cleanouts shall not be smaller than four inches (4").
- (vii) Connections of building sewers to the public sewer system shall be made only by the town and shall be made at the appropriate existing wyes or tee branch using compression type couplings or collar type rubber joint with stainless steel bands. Where existing wye or tee branches are not available, connections of building services shall be made by either removing a length of pipe and replacing it with a wye or tee fitting using flexible neoprene adapters with stainless steel bands of a type approved by the recorder. All such connections shall be made gastight and watertight.
- (viii) The building sewer may be brought into the building below the basement floor when gravity flow from the building to the sanitary sewer is at a grade of one-eighth inch (1/8") per foot or more if possible. In cases where basement or floor levels are

lower than the ground elevation at the point of connection to the sewer, adequate precautions by installation of check valves or other backflow prevention devices to protect against flooding shall be provided by the owner. In all buildings in which any building drain is too low to permit gravity flow to the public sewer, sanitary sewage carried by such building drain shall be lifted by a pump and discharged to the building sewer at the expense of the owner.

- (ix) The methods to be used in excavating, placing of pipe, jointing, testing, backfilling the trench, or other activities in the construction of a building sewer which have not been described above shall conform to the requirements of the building and plumbing code or other applicable rules and regulations of the town or to the procedures set forth in appropriate specifications of the ASTM and *Water Pollution Control Federal Manual of Practice No. 9.* Any deviation from the prescribed procedures and materials must be approved by the recorder before installation.
- (x) An installed building sewer shall be gastight and watertight.
- (f) All excavations for building sewer installation shall be adequately guarded with barricades and lights so as to protect the public from hazard. Streets, sidewalks, parkways, and other public property disturbed in the course of the work shall be restored in a manner satisfactory to the town.
- (g) No person shall make connection of roof downspouts, exterior foundation drains, areaway drains, basement drains, or other sources of surface runoff or groundwater to a building directly or indirectly to a public sanitary sewer.
- (3) <u>Inspection of connections</u>. (a) The sewer connection and all building sewers from the building to the public sewer main line shall be inspected before the underground portion is covered, by the recorder or his authorized representative.
- (b) The applicant for discharge shall notify the recorder when the building sewer is ready for inspection and connection to the public sewer. The connection shall be made under the supervision of the recorder or his representative.
- (4) <u>Maintenance of building sewers</u>. Each individual property owner or user of the POTW shall be entirely responsible for the maintenance which will include repair or replacement of the building sewer as deemed necessary by the recorder to meet specifications of the town. (1995 Code, § 18-303)

18-304. Private domestic wastewater disposal. (1) Availability.

(a) Where a public sanitary sewer is not available under the provisions of § 18-303(1)(d), the building sewer shall be connected to a

private wastewater disposal system complying with the provisions of this section.

- (b) Any residence, office, recreational facility, or other establishment used for human occupancy where the building drain is below the elevation to obtain a grade equivalent to one-eighth inch (1/8") per foot in the building sewer, but is otherwise accessible to a public sewer as provided in § 18-303, the owner shall provide a private sewage pumping station as provided in § 18-303(2)(e)(viii).
- (c) Where a public sewer becomes available, the building sewer shall be connected to said sewer within sixty (60) days after date of official notice from the town to do so.
- (2) Requirements. (a) A private domestic wastewater disposal system may not be constructed within the service area unless and until a certificate is obtained from the recorder stating that a public sewer is not accessible to the property and no such sewer is proposed for construction in the immediate future. No certificate shall be issued for any private domestic wastewater disposal system employing subsurface soil absorption facilities where the area of the lot is less than that specified by the Jackson County Health Department.
- (b) Before commencement of construction of a private sewage disposal system, the owner shall first obtain written permission from the Town of Gainesboro and the Jackson County Health Department. The owner shall supply any plans, specifications, and other information as are deemed necessary by the Town of Gainesboro and the Jackson County Health Department.
- (c) A private sewage disposal system shall not be placed in operation until the installation is completed to the satisfaction of the Town of Gainesboro and the Jackson County Health Department. They shall be allowed to inspect the work at any stage of construction and the owner shall notify the Town of Gainesboro and the Jackson County Health Department when the work is ready for final inspection before any underground portions are covered. The inspection shall be made within a reasonable period of time after the receipt of notice by the Town of Gainesboro and the Jackson County Health Department.
- (d) The type, capacity, location, and layout of a private sewage disposal system shall comply with all recommendations of the Department of Health and Environment of the State of Tennessee, the Town of Gainesboro, and the Jackson County Health Department. No septic tank or cesspool shall be permitted to discharge to waters of Tennessee.
- (e) The owner shall operate and maintain the private sewage disposal facilities in a sanitary manner at all times, at no expense to the town. When the public sewer becomes available, the building sewer, or the septic tank effluent line shall be connected to the public sewer within

- sixty (60) days of the date of availability and the private sewage disposal system should be cleaned of sludge, and if no longer used as a part of the town's treatment system, filled with suitable material.
- (f) No statement contained in this chapter shall be construed to interfere with any additional or future requirements that may be imposed by the Town of Gainesboro and the Jackson County Health Department. (1995 Code, § 18-304)
- **18-305.** <u>Regulation of holding tank waste disposal</u>. (1) <u>Permit</u>. No person, firm, association or corporation shall clean out, drain, or flush any septic tank or any other type of wastewater or excreta disposal system, unless such person, firm, association, or corporation obtains a permit from the town to perform such acts or services.

Any person, firm, association, or corporation desiring a permit to perform such services shall file an application on the prescribed form. Upon any such application, said permit shall be issued by the recorder when the conditions of this chapter have been met and providing the recorder is satisfied the applicant has adequate and proper equipment to perform the services contemplated in a safe and competent manner. Such permits shall be limited to the discharge of domestic sewage waste containing no industrial waste.

- (2) Fees. For each permit issued under the provisions of this chapter, the applicant shall agree in writing by the provisions of this section and pay an annual service charge to the town to be set as specified in § 18-311. Any such permit granted shall be for one (1) fiscal year or fraction of the fiscal year, and shall continue in full force and effect from the time issued until the ending of the fiscal year, unless sooner revoked, and shall be nontransferable. The number of the permit granted hereunder shall be plainly painted three inch (3") permanent letters on each side of each motor vehicle used in the conduct of the business permitted hereunder.
- (3) <u>Designated disposal locations</u>. The recorder shall designate approved locations for the emptying and cleansing of all equipment used in the performance of the services rendered under the permit herein provided for, and it shall be a violation hereof for any person, firm, association or corporation to empty or clean such equipment at any place other than a place so designated. The recorder may refuse to accept any truckload of waste at his absolute discretion where it appears that the waste could interfere with the operation of the POTW.
- (4) Revocation of permit. Failure to comply with all the provisions of this chapter shall be sufficient cause for the revocation of such permit by the recorder. The possession within the service area by any person of any motor vehicle equipped with a body type and accessories of a nature and design capable of serving a septic tank of wastewater or excreta disposal system cleaning unit shall be prima facie evidence that such person is engaged in the business of cleaning, draining, or flushing septic tanks or other wastewater or

excreta disposal systems within the service area of the Town of Gainesboro. (1995 Code, § 18-305)

18-306. Applications for domestic wastewater discharge and industrial wastewater discharge permits. (1) Applications for discharge of domestic wastewater. All users or prospective users which generate domestic wastewater shall make application to the recorder for written authorization to discharge to the municipal wastewater treatment system. Applications shall be required from all new dischargers, as well as for any existing discharger desiring additional service. Connection to the town sewer shall not be made until the application is received and approved by the recorder, the building sewer is installed in accordance with § 18-301 of this chapter, and an inspection has been performed by the recorder or his representative.

The receipt by the town of a prospective customer's application for service shall not obligate the town to render the service. If the service applied for cannot be supplied in accordance with this chapter and the town's rules and regulations and general practice, the connection charge will be refunded in full, and there shall be no liability of the town to the applicant for such service.

- (2) <u>Industrial wastewater discharge permits</u>. (a) General requirements. All industrial users proposing to connect to or to contribute to the POTW shall obtain a wastewater discharge permit before connecting to or contributing to the POTW. All existing industrial users connected to or contributing to the POTW shall acquire a permit within one hundred eighty (180) days after the effective date of this chapter.
- (b) Applications. Applications for wastewater discharge permits shall be required as follows:
 - (i) Users required to obtain a wastewater discharge permit shall complete, and file with the recorder, an application on a prescribed form accompanied by the appropriate fee. Existing users shall apply for a wastewater contribution permit within sixty (60) days after the effective date of this chapter, and proposed new users shall apply at least sixty (60) days prior to connecting to or contributing to the POTW.
 - (ii) The application shall be in the prescribed form of the town and shall include, but not be limited to, the following information: name, address, and SIC number of applicant; wastewater volume; wastewater constituents and characteristic, including, but not limited to, those mentioned in § 18-307(1) and (2) discharge variations--daily, monthly, seasonal and thirty (30) minute peaks; a description of all chemicals handled on the premises, each product produced by type, amount, process or processes and rate of production, type and amount of raw materials, number and type of employees, hours of operation, site plans, floor plans, mechanical and plumbing plans and details

showing all sewers and appurtenances by size, location and elevation; a description of existing and proposed pretreatment and/or equalization facilities; and any other information deemed necessary by the recorder.

- (iii) Any user who elects or is required to construct new or additional facilities for pretreatment shall as part of the application for wastewater discharge permit submit plans, specifications and other pertinent information relative to the proposed construction to the recorder for approval. Plans and specifications submitted for approval must bear the seal of a professional engineer registered to practice engineering in the State of Tennessee. A wastewater discharge permit shall not be issued until such plans and specifications are approved. Approval of such plans and specifications shall in no way relieve the user from the responsibility of modifying the facility as necessary to produce an effluent acceptable to the town under the provisions of this chapter.
- (iv) If additional pretreatment and/or O&M will be required to meet the pretreatment standards, the application shall include the shortest schedule by which the user will provide such additional pretreatment. The completion date in this schedule shall not be later than the compliance date established for the applicable pretreatment standard. For the purpose of this paragraph, "pretreatment standard" shall include either a national pretreatment standard or a pretreatment standard imposed by § 18-307 of this chapter.
- (v) The town will evaluate the data furnished by the user and may require additional information. After evaluation and acceptance of the data furnished, the town may issue a wastewater discharge permit subject to terms and conditions provided herein.
- (vi) The receipt by the town of a prospective customer's application for wastewater discharge permit shall not obligate the town to render the wastewater collection and treatment service. If the service applied for cannot be supplied in accordance with this chapter or the town's rules and regulations and general practice, the application shall be rejected and there shall be no liability of the town to the applicant of such service.
- (vii) The recorder will act only on applications containing all the information required in this section. Persons who have filed incomplete applications will be notified by the recorder that the application is deficient and the nature of such deficiency and will be given thirty (30) days to correct the deficiency. If the deficiency is not corrected within thirty (30) days or within such extended

period as allowed by the recorder, the recorder shall deny the application and notify the applicant in writing of such action.

- (c) Permit conditions. Wastewater discharge permits shall be expressly subject to all provisions of this chapter and all other applicable regulations, user charges and fees established by the town. Permits may contain the following:
 - (i) The unit charge or schedule of user charges and fees for the wastewater to be discharged to a community sewer;
 - (ii) Limits on the average and maximum rate and time of discharge or requirements and equalization;
 - (iii) Requirements for installation and maintenance of inspections and sampling facilities;
 - (iv) Specifications for monitoring programs which may include sampling locations, frequency of sampling, number, types, and standards for tests and reporting schedule;
 - (v) Compliance schedules;
 - (vi) Requirements for submission of technical reports or discharge reports;
 - (vii) Requirements for maintaining and retaining plant records relating to wastewater discharge as specified by the town, and affording town access thereto;
 - (viii) Requirements for notification of the town of any new introduction of wastewater constituents or any substantial change in the volume or character of the wastewater constituents being introduced into the wastewater treatment system;
 - (ix) Requirements for notification of slug discharged; and
 - (x) Other conditions as deemed appropriate by the town to ensure compliance with this chapter.
- (d) Permit modifications. Within nine (9) months of the promulgation of a national categorical pretreatment standard, the wastewater discharge permit of users subject to such standards shall be revised to require compliance with such standard within the time frame prescribed by such standard. A user with an existing wastewater discharge permit shall submit to the recorder within one hundred eighty (180) days after the promulgation of an applicable federal categorical pretreatment standard the information required by § 18-306(2)(b)(ii) and (2)(b)(iii). The terms and conditions of the permit may be subject to modification by the recorder during the term of the permit as limitations or requirements are modified or other just cause exists. The user shall be informed of any proposed changes in this permit at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of change. Any changes or new conditions in the permit shall include a reasonable time schedule for compliance.
- (e) Permits duration. Permits shall be issued for a specified time period, not to exceed five (5) years. A permit may be issued for a

period less than a year or may be stated to expire on a specific date. The user shall apply for permit reissuance a minimum of one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the user's existing permit.

- (f) Permit transfer. Wastewater discharge permits are issued to a specific user for a specific operation. A wastewater discharge permit shall not be reassigned or transferred or sold to a new owner, new user, different premises, or a new or changed operation without the approval of the town. Any succeeding owner or user shall also comply with the terms and conditions of the existing permit.
- (g) Revocation of permit. Any permit issued under the provisions of the chapter is subject to be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:
 - (i) Violation of any terms or conditions of the wastewater discharge permit or other applicable federal, state, or local law or regulation.
 - (ii) Obtaining a permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts.
 - (iii) A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the permitted discharge.
 - (iv) Intentional failure of a user to accurately report the discharge constituents and characteristics or to report significant changes in plant operations or wastewater characteristics.
- (3) <u>Confidential information</u>. All information and data on a user obtained from reports, questionnaire, permit application, permits and monitoring programs, and from inspection shall be available to the public or any governmental agency without restriction, unless the user specifically requests and is able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the recorder that the release of such information would divulge information, processes, or methods of production entitled to protection as trade secrets of the users'.

When requested by the person furnishing the report, the portions of a report which might disclose trade secrets or secret processes shall not be made available for inspection by the public, but shall be made available to governmental agencies for use; related to this chapter or the town's or user's NPDES permit. Provided, however, that such portions of a report shall be available for use by the state or any state agency in judicial review or enforcement proceedings involving the person furnishing the report. Wastewater constituents and characteristics will not be recognized as confidential information.

Information accepted by the town as confidential shall not be transmitted to any governmental agency or to the general public by the town until and unless prior and adequate notification is given to the user. (1995 Code, § 18-306)

- 18-307. <u>Discharge regulations</u>. (1) <u>General discharge prohibitions</u>. No user shall contribute or cause to be contributed, directly or indirectly, any pollutant or wastewater which will interfere with the operation and performance of the POTW. These general prohibitions apply to all such users of a POTW, whether or not the user is subject to national categorical pretreatment standards, or any other national, state, or local pretreatment standards or requirements. A user may not contribute the following substances to any POTW:
 - (a) Any liquids, solids, or gases which by reason of their nature or quantity are, or may be, sufficient either alone or by interaction with other substances to cause fire or explosion or be injurious in any other way to the POTW or to the operation of the POTW. At no time shall two (2) successive readings on an explosion hazard meter, at the point of discharge into the system (or at any point in the system), be more than five percent (5%) nor any single reading over ten percent (10%) of the Lower Explosive Limit (LEL) of the meter. Prohibited materials include, but are not limited to, gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, benzene, toluene, xylene, ethers, alcohols, ketones, aldehydes, peroxides, chlorates, perchlorates, bromate, carbides, hydrides and sulfides, and any other substances which the town, the state or EPA has notified the user is a fire hazard or a hazard to the system.
 - (b) Solid or viscous substances which may cause obstruction to the flow in a sewer or other interference with the operation of the wastewater treatment facilities, but not limited to: grease, garbage with particles greater than one-half inch (1/2") in any dimension, paunch manure, bones, hair, hides or fleshings, entrails, whole blood, feathers, ashes, cinders, sand, spent lime, stone or marble dust, metal, glass, straw, shavings, grass clippings, rags, spent grains, spent hops, waste paper, wood, plastics, gas, tar, asphalt residues from refining, or processing of fuel or lubricating oil, mud, or glass grinding or polishing wastes.
 - (c) Any wastewater having a pH less than 5.5 or higher than 9.5, or wastewater having any other corrosive property capable of causing damage or hazard to structures, equipment, and/or personnel of the POTW.
 - (d) Any wastewater containing any toxic pollutants, chemical elements, or compounds in sufficient quantity, either singly or by interaction with other pollutants, to injure or interfere with any wastewater treatment process, constitute a hazard to humans or animals, create a toxic effect in the receiving waters of the POTW, or to exceed the limitation set forth in a categorical pretreatment standard. A toxic pollutant shall include, but not be limited to, any pollutant identified pursuant to section 307(a) of the Act.
 - (e) Any noxious or malodorous liquids, gases, or solids which either singly or by interaction with other wastes are sufficient to create

a public nuisance, hazard to life, are sufficient to prevent entry into the sewers for maintenance and repair.

- (f) Any substance which may cause the POTW's effluent or any other product of the POTW, such as residues, sludges, or scums, to be unsuitable for reclamation and reuse or to interfere with the reclamation process. In no case, shall a substance discharged to the POTW cause the POTW to be in noncompliance with sludge use or under section 405 of the Act; any criteria, guidelines, or regulations affecting sludge use or disposal developed pursuant to the Solid Waste Disposal Act, the Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, or state criteria applicable to the sludge management method being used.
- (g) Any substances which will cause the POTW to violate its NPDES permit or the receiving water quality standards.
- (h) Any wastewater causing discoloration of the wastewater treatment plant effluent to the extent that the receiving stream water quality requirements would be violated, such as, but not limited to, dye wastes and vegetable tanning solutions.
- (i) Any wastewater having a temperature which will inhibit biological activity in the POTW treatment plant resulting in interference, but in no case wastewater with a temperature at the introduction into the sewer system which exceeds sixty-five degrees Celsius (65°C) (one hundred fifty degrees Fahrenheit (150°F)) or causes the influent at the wastewater plant to exceed forty degrees Celsius (40°C) (one hundred four degrees Fahrenheit (104°F)).
- (j) Any pollutants, including oxygen demanding pollutants (BOD, etc.), released at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration which a user knows or has reason to know will cause interference to the POTW.
- (k) Any waters or wastes causing an unusual volume of flow or concentration of waste constituting "slug" as defined herein.
- (l) Any waters containing any radioactive wastes or isotopes of such halflife or concentration as may exceed limits established by the town in compliance with applicable state or federal regulations.
- (m) Any wastewater which causes a hazard to human life or creates a public nuisance.
- (n) Any waters or wastes containing fats, wax, grease, or oil, whether emulsified or not, in excess of one hundred (100) mg/l or containing substances which may solidify or become viscous at temperatures between thirty-two degrees Fahrenheit (32°F) or one hundred fifty degrees Fahrenheit (150°F) (zero degrees Celsius (0°C) and sixty-five degrees Celsius (65°C)).
- (o) Any stormwater, surface water, groundwater, roof runoff, subsurface drainage, uncontaminated cooling water, or unpolluted industrial process waters to any sanitary sewer. Stormwater and all other unpolluted drainage shall be discharged to such sewers as are specifically

- designated as storm sewers, or to a natural outlet approved by the town and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation. Industrial cooling water or unpolluted process waters may be discharged on approval of the town and the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation to a storm sewer or natural outlet.
- (2) <u>Restrictions on wastewater strength</u>. No person or user shall discharge wastewater which exceeds the following set of standards (Table A User Discharge Restrictions), unless an exception is permitted as provided in this chapter. Dilution of any wastewater discharge for the purpose of satisfying these requirements shall be considered in violation of this chapter.

<u>Table A - User Discharge Restrictions</u>

<u>Pollutant</u>	Daily Average* Maximum Concentration (mg/l)	Instantaneous Maximum Concentration (mg/l)
Antimony	5.0	8.0
Arsenic	1.0	1.5
Cadmium	1.0	1.5
Chromium (total)	4.0	7.0
Copper	3.0	5.0
Cyanide	1.0	2.0
Lead	1.0	1.5
Mercury	0.1	0.2
Nickel	3.0	4.5
Pesticides and herbicid	les BDL	1.0
Phenols	10.0	15.0
Selenium	1.0	1.5
Silver	1.0	1.5
Surfactants, as MBAS	25.0	50.0
Zinc	3.0	5.0

^{*}Based on twenty-four (24) hour flow proportional composite samples. BDL = Below Detectable Limits

(3) Protection of treatment plant influent. The recorder shall monitor the treatment works influent for each parameter in the following table (Table B - Plant Protection Criteria). Industrial users shall be subject to reporting and monitoring requirements regarding these parameters as set forth in this chapter. In the event that the influent at the POTW reaches or exceeds the levels established by this table, the recorder shall initiate technical studies to determine the cause of the influent violation and shall recommend to the town the necessary remedial measures, including, but not limited to, recommending the establishment of new or revised pretreatment levels for these parameters.

The recorder shall also recommend changes to any of these criteria in the event that: the POTW effluent standards are changed, there are changes in any applicable law or regulation affecting same, or changes are needed for more effective operation of the POTW.

Table B - Plant Protection Criteria

<u>Parameter</u>	Maximum Concentration mg/l (24-Hour Flow) Proportional Composite Sample	Maximum Instantaneous Concentration (mg/l) Grab Sample
Aluminum		
dissolved (AL)	3.00	6.0
Antimony (Sb)	0.50	1.0
Arsenic (As)	0.06	0.12
Barium (Ba)	2.50	5.0
BOD	220	350
Boron	0.4	0.8
Cadmium (Cd)	0.004	0.008
Chromium Hex	0.06	0.12
Cobalt	0.03	0.06
COD	440	700
Copper (Cu)	0.16	0.32
Cyanide (CN)	0.03	0.06
Fluoride (F)	1.6	1.2
Iron (Fe)	3.0	6.0
Lead (Pb)	0.10	0.2
Manganese (Mn)	0.1	0.2
MBAS	5.00	10.0
Mercury (Hg)	0.025	0.05
Nickel (Ni)	0.15	0.30
Nitrogen (TKN)	45.00	90.00

<u>Table B-Plant Protection Criteria</u> (continued)

Maximum Concentration mg/l (24-Hour **Maximum Instantaneous** Flow) Concentration (mg/l) Grab **Proportional** Sample Parameter Composite Sample 50.00 100.00 Oil and grease Pesticides and herbicides .001.002Phenols 1.00 2.0 Selenium (Se) 0.01 0.02 Silver (Ag) 0.050.1Sulfide 25.0 40.0 Suspended Solids 220 350 Total Kieldahl Zinc (Zn) 0.3 0.6

- (4) Federal categorical pretreatment standards. Upon the promulgation of the federal categorical pretreatment standards for a particular industrial subcategory, the federal standard, if more stringent than limitations imposed under this chapter for sources in that subcategory, shall immediately supersede the limitations imposed under this chapter. The recorder shall notify all affected users of the applicable reporting requirements under 40 CFR § 403.12.
- (5) Right to establish more restrictive criteria. No statement in this chapter is intended or may be construed to prohibit the town from establishing specific wastewater discharge criteria more restrictive where wastes are determined to be harmful or destructive to the facilities of the POTW or to create a public nuisance, or to cause the discharge of the POTW to violate effluent or stream quality standards, or to interfere with the use or handling of sludge, or to pass through the POTW resulting in a violation of the NPDES permit, or to exceed industrial pretreatment standards for discharge to municipal wastewater treatment systems as imposed or as may be imposed by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation and/or the United States Environmental Protection Agency.
 - (6) Accidental discharges. (a) Protection from accidental discharge. All industrial users shall provide such facilities and institute such procedures as are reasonably necessary to prevent or minimize the potential for accidental discharge into the POTW of waste regulated by this chapter from liquid or raw material storage areas, from truck and rail car loading and unloading areas, from in-plant transfer or processing and materials handling areas, and from like areas or holding ponds of any

waste regulated by this chapter. Detailed plans showing the facilities and operating procedures shall be submitted to the recorder before the facility is constructed.

The review and approval of such plans and operating procedures will in no way relieve the user from the responsibility of modifying the facility to provide the protection necessary to meet the requirements of this chapter.

(b) Notification of accidental discharge. Any person causing or suffering from any accidental discharge shall immediately notify the recorder (or designated official) in person, by the telephone to enable countermeasures to be taken by the recorder to minimize damage to the POTW, the health and welfare of the public, and the environment.

This notification shall be followed, within five (5) days of the date of occurrence, by a detailed written statement describing the cause of the accidental discharge and the measures being taken to prevent future occurrence.

Such notification shall not relieve the user of liability for any expense, loss, or damage to the POTW, fish kills, or any other damage to person or property; nor shall such notification relieve the user of any fines, civil penalties, or other liability which may be imposed by this chapter or state or federal law.

(c) Notice to employees. A notice shall be permanently posted on the user's bulletin board or other prominent place advising employees whom to call in the event of a dangerous discharge. Employers shall ensure that all employees who may cause or suffer such a dangerous discharge to occur are advised of the emergency notification procedure. In lieu of placing notices on bulletin boards, the users may submit an approved SPIC. Each user shall annually certify to the town compliance with this paragraph. (1995 Code, § 18-307)

18-308. <u>Industrial user monitoring, inspection reports, records access, and safety</u>. (1) <u>Monitoring facilities</u>. The installation of a monitoring facility shall be required for all industrial users. A monitoring facility shall be a manhole or other suitable facility approved by the recorder.

When in the judgment of the recorder, there is a significant difference in wastewater constituents and characteristics produced by different operations of a single user, the recorder may require that separate monitoring facilities be installed for each separate source of discharge.

Monitoring facilities that are required to be installed shall be constructed and maintained at the user's expense. The purpose of the facility is to enable inspection, sampling and flow measurement of wastewater produced by a user. If sampling or metering equipment is also required by the town, it shall be provided and installed at the user's expense.

The monitoring facility will normally be required to be located on the user's premises outside of the building. The recorder may, however, when such a location would be impractical or cause undue hardship on the user, allow the facility to be constructed in the public street right-of-way with the approval of the public agency having jurisdiction of that right-of-way and located so that it will not be obstructed by landscaping or parked vehicles.

There shall be ample room in or near such sampling manhole or facility to allow accurate sampling and preparation of samples for analysis. The facility, sampling, and measuring equipment shall be maintained at all times in a safe and proper operating condition at the expenses of the user.

- (2) <u>Inspection and sampling</u>. The town shall inspect the facilities of any user to ascertain whether the purpose of this chapter is being met and all requirements are being complied with. Persons or occupants of premises where wastewater is created or discharged shall allow the town or their representative ready access at all reasonable times to all parts of the premises for the purpose of inspection, sampling, records examination or in the performance of any of their duties. The town, approval authority and EPA shall have the right to set up on the user's property such devices as are necessary to conduct sampling inspection, compliance monitoring and/or metering operations. Where a user has security measures in force which would require proper identification and clearance before entry into their premises, the user shall make necessary arrangements with their security guards so that upon presentation of suitable identification, personnel from the town, approval authority and EPA will be permitted to enter, without delay, for the purposes of performing their specific responsibility.
- Compliance date report. Within one hundred eighty (180) days (3)following the date for final compliance with applicable pretreatment standards or, in the case of a new source, following commencement of the introduction of wastewater into the POTW, any user subject to pretreatment standards and requirements shall submit to the recorder a report indicating the nature and concentration of all pollutants in the discharge from the regulated process which are limited by pretreatment standards and requirements, and the average and maximum daily flow for these process units in the user facility which are limited by such pretreatment standards or requirements. The report shall state whether the applicable pretreatment standards or requirements are being met on a consistent basis and, if not, what additional O&M and/or pretreatment is necessary to bring the user into compliance with the applicable pretreatment standards or requirements. This statement shall be signed by an authorized representative of the industrial user, and certified to by a professional engineer registered to practice engineering in Tennessee.
 - (4) <u>Periodic compliance reports</u>. (a) Any user subject to a pretreatment standard, after the compliance date of such pretreatment standard, or, in the case of a new source, after commencement of the discharge into the POTW, shall summit to the recorder during the months of June and

December, unless required more frequently in the pretreatment standard or by the recorder, a report indicating the nature and concentration of pollutants in the effluent which are limited by such pretreatment standards and requirements.

In addition, this report shall include a record of all daily flows which during the reporting period exceeded the average daily flow. At the discretion of the recorder and in consideration of such factors as local high or low flow rates, holidays, budget cycles, etc., the recorder may agree to alter the months during which the above reports are to be submitted.

- (b) The town may impose mass limitations on users where the imposition of mass limitations are appropriate. In such cases, the report required by subsection (4)(a) of this section shall indicate the mass of pollutants regulated by pretreatment standards in the effluent of the user.
- (c) The reports required by this section shall contain the results of sampling and analysis of the discharge, including the flow and the nature and concentration or production and mass where requested by the recorder of pollutants contained therein which are limited by the applicable pretreatment standards. The frequency of monitoring shall be prescribed in the wastewater discharge permit or the pretreatment standard. All analysis shall be performed in accordance with procedures established by the administrator pursuant to section 304(g) of the Act and contained in 40 CFR part and amendments thereto. Sampling shall be performed in accordance with the techniques approved by the administration.
- (5) <u>Maintenance of records</u>. Any industrial user subject to the reporting requirements established in this section shall maintain records of all information resulting from any monitoring activities required by this section. Such records shall include for all samples:
 - (a) The date, exact place, method, and time of sampling and the names of the persons taking the samples;
 - (b) The dates analyses were performed;
 - (c) Who performed the analyses;
 - (d) The analytical techniques/methods used; and
 - (e) The results of such analyses.

Any industrial user subject to the reporting requirement established in this section shall be required to retain for a minimum of three (3) years all records of monitoring activities and results (whether or not such monitoring activities are required by this section) and shall make such records available for inspection and copying by the recorder, Director of the Division of Water Quality Control Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, or the Environmental Protection Agency. This period of retention shall be extended during the course of any unresolved litigation regarding the industrial user or

when requested by the town, the approval authority, or the Environmental Protection Agency.

- (6) <u>Safety</u>. While performing the necessary work on private properties, the recorder or duly authorized employees of the town shall observe all safety rules applicable to the premises established by the company, and the company shall be held harmless for injury or death to the town employees, and the town shall indemnify the company against loss or damage to its property by town employees and against liability claims and demands for personal injury or property damage asserted against the company and growing out of the monitoring and sampling operation, except as such may be caused by negligence or failure of the company to maintain safe conditions. (1995 Code, § 18-308)
- **18-309.** Enforcement and abatement. (1) Issuance of cease and desist orders. When the recorder finds that a discharge of wastewater has taken place in violation of prohibitions or limitations of this chapter, or the provisions of a wastewater discharge permit, the recorder shall issue an order to cease and desist, and direct that these persons not complying with such prohibitions, limits requirements, or provisions to:
 - (a) Comply immediately;
 - (b) Comply in accordance with a time schedule set forth by the recorder;
 - (c) Take appropriate remedial or preventive action in the event of a threatened violation; or
 - (d) Surrender the applicable user's permit if ordered to do so after a show cause hearing.

Failure of the recorder to issue a cease and desist order to a violating user shall not in any way relieve the user from any consequences of a wrongful or illegal discharge.

- (2) <u>Submission of time schedule</u>. When the recorder finds that a discharge of wastewater has been taking place in violation of prohibitions or limitations prescribed in this chapter, or wastewater source control requirements, effluent limitations of pretreatment standards, or the provisions of a wastewater discharge permit, the recorder shall require the user to submit for approval, with such modifications as it deems necessary, a detailed time schedule of specific actions which the user shall take in order to prevent or correct a violation of requirements. Such schedule shall be submitted to the recorder within thirty (30) days of the issuance of the cease and desist order.
 - (3) Show cause hearing. (a) The town may order any user who causes or allows an unauthorized discharge to enter the POTW to show cause before the board of mayor and aldermen why the proposed enforcement action should not be taken. A notice shall be served on the user specifying the time and place of a hearing to be held by the board of mayor and aldermen regarding the violation, the reasons why the action is to be taken, the proposed enforcement action, and directing the user to show

cause before the board of mayor and aldermen why the proposed enforcement action should not be taken. The notice of the hearing shall be served personally or by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) at least ten (10) days before the hearing.

- (b) The board of mayor and aldermen may itself conduct the hearing and take the evidence, or the board of mayor and aldermen may appoint a person to:
 - (i) Issue in the name of the board of mayor and aldermen notice of hearings requesting the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of evidence relevant to any matter involved in such hearings;
 - (ii) Take the evidence;
 - (iii) Transmit a report of the evidence and hearing, including transcripts and other evidence, together with recommendations to the board of mayor and aldermen for action thereon;
 - (iv) At any hearing held pursuant to this chapter, testimony taken must be under oath and recorded. The transcript, so recorded, will be made available to any member of the public or any party to the hearing upon payment of reproduction costs; and
 - (v) After the board of mayor and aldermen or the appointed persons have reviewed the evidence, it/they may issue an order to the user responsible for the discharge directing that, following a specified time period, the sewer service be discontinued, unless adequate treatment facilities, devices or other related appurtenances shall have been installed on existing treatment facilities, and that these devices or other related appurtenances are properly operated. Further orders and directives as are necessary and appropriate may be issued.
- (4) <u>Legal action</u>. If any person discharges sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes into the town's wastewater disposal system contrary to the provisions of this chapter, federal or state pretreatment requirements, or any order of the town, the town attorney may commence an action for appropriate legal and/or equitable relief in a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (5) Emergency termination of service. The board of mayor and aldermen may suspend the wastewater treatment service and/or a wastewater contribution permit when such suspension is necessary, in the opinion of the town, in order to stop an actual or threatened discharge which presents or may present an imminent or substantial endangerment to the health or welfare of persons, to the environment, causes interference to the POTW or causes the town to violate any condition of its NPDES permit.

Any person notified of a suspension of the wastewater treatment service and/or the wastewater contribution permit shall immediately stop or eliminate the contribution. In the event of a failure of the person to comply voluntarily with the suspension order, the town shall take such steps as deemed necessary, including immediate severance of the sewer connection, to prevent or minimize damage to the POTW system or endangerment to any individuals. The town shall reinstate the wastewater contribution permit and/or the wastewater treatment service upon proof of the elimination of the noncomplying discharge. A detailed written statement submitted by the user describing the causes of the harmful contribution and the measures taken to prevent any future occurrence shall be submitted to the town within fifteen (15) days of the date of occurrence.

- (6) <u>Public nuisance</u>. Discharges or wastewater in any manner in violation of this chapter or of any order issued by the board of mayor and aldermen or recorder, as authorized by this chapter, is hereby declared a public nuisance and shall be corrected or abated as directed by the board of mayor and aldermen. Any person creating a public nuisance shall be subject to the provisions of the town code or ordinances governing such nuisance.
- (7) <u>Correction of violation and collection of costs</u>. In order to enforce the provisions of this chapter, the recorder shall correct any violation hereof. The cost of such correction shall be added to any sewer service charge payable by the person violating this chapter or the owner or tenant of the property upon which the violation occurs, and the town shall have such remedies for the collection of such costs as it has for the collection of sewer service charges.
- (8) <u>Damage to facilities</u>. When a discharge of wastes causes an obstruction, damage, or any other physical or operational impairment to the facilities, the town shall assess a charge against the user for the work required to clean or repair the facility and add such charge to the user's sewer service charge.
- (9) <u>Civilliabilities</u>. Any person or user who intentionally or negligently violates any provision of this chapter, requirements, or conditions set forth in permit duly issued, or who discharges wastewater which causes pollution or violates any cease and desist order, prohibition, effluent limitation, national standard or performance, pretreatment, or toxicity standard, shall be liable civilly.

The Town of Gainesboro shall sue for such damage in any court of competent jurisdiction. (1995 Code, § 18-309)

- **18-310.** <u>Fees and billing</u>. (1) <u>Purpose</u>. It is the purpose of this chapter to provide for the equitable recovery of costs from user's of the town's wastewater treatment system, including costs of operation, maintenance, administration, bond service costs, capital improvements, depreciation, and equitable cost recovery of EPA administered federal wastewater grants.
- (2) <u>Types of charges and fees</u>. The charges and fees as established in the town's schedule of charges and fees may include, but are not limited to:
 - (a) Inspection fee and tapping fee;
 - (b) Fees for applications for discharge;
 - (c) Sewer use charges;

- (d) Surcharge fees;
- (e) Industrial wastewater discharge permit fees;
- (f) Fees for industrial discharge monitoring; and
- (g) Other fees as the town may deem necessary.
- (3) <u>Fees for application for discharge</u>. A fee may be charged when a user or prospective user makes application for discharge as required by § 18-306 of this chapter.
- (4) <u>Inspection fee and tapping fee</u>. An inspection fee and tapping fee for a building sewer installation shall be paid to the town's sewer department at the time the application is filed.
- (5) <u>Sewer user charges</u>. The board of mayor and aldermen shall establish monthly rates and charges for the use of the wastewater system and for the services supplied by the wastewater system.
- (6) <u>Industrial wastewater discharge permit fees</u>. A fee may be charged for the issuance of an industrial wastewater discharge fee in accordance with § 18-306 of this chapter.
- (7) Fees for industrial discharge monitoring. Fees may be collected from industrial users having pretreatment or other discharge requirements to compensate the town for the necessary compliance monitoring and other administrative duties of the pretreatment program. (1995 Code, § 18-311)
- **18-311.** <u>Validity</u>. This chapter and its provisions shall be valid for all service areas, regions, and sewage works under the jurisdiction of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee. (1995 Code, § 18-312)
- 18-312. Violations and penalty. Civil penalties. Any user who is found to have violated an order of the board of mayor and aldermen or the recorder, or who willfully or negligently failed to comply with any provision of this chapter, and the order, rules, regulations and permits issued hereunder, shall be fined not less than fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each offense. Each day of which a violation shall occur or continue shall be deemed a separate and distinct offense. In addition to the penalties provided herein, the town may recover reasonable attorney's fees, engineering fees, court costs, court reporters' fees and other expenses of litigation by appropriate suit at law against the person found to have violated this chapter or the person found to have violated this chapter or the orders, rules, regulations, and permits issued hereunder. (1995 Code, § 18-310)

¹Such rates are reflected in administrative ordinances or resolutions, which are of record in the office of the town recorder.

CHAPTER 4

CROSS-CONNECTIONS, AUXILIARY INTAKES, ETC.¹

SECTION

- 18-401. Definitions.
- 18-402. Standards.
- 18-403. Construction, operation, and supervision.
- 18-404. Statement required.
- 18-405. Inspections required.
- 18-406. Right of entry for inspections.
- 18-407. Correction of existing violations.
- 18-408. Use of protective devices.
- 18-409. Unpotable water to be labeled.
- 18-410. Violations and penalty.
- **18-401.** <u>**Definitions**</u>. The following definitions and terms shall apply in the interpretation and enforcement of this chapter:
- (1) "Auxiliary intake." Any piping connection or other device whereby water may be secured from a source other than that normally used.
- (2) "Bypass." Any system of piping or other arrangement whereby the water may be diverted around any part or portion of a water purification plant.
- (3) "Cross-connection." Any physical arrangement whereby the public water supply is connected, directly or indirectly, with any other water supply system, whether sewer, drain, conduit, pool, storage reservoir, plumbing fixture, or other device which contains, or may contain, contaminated water, sewage, or other waste or liquid of unknown or unsafe quality which may be capable of imparting contamination to the public water supply as a result of backflow. Bypass arrangements, jumper connections, removable sections, swivel or change-over devices through which, or because of which, backflow could occur are considered to be cross-connections:
- (4) "Interconnection." Any system of piping or other arrangement whereby the public water supply is connected directly with a sewer, drain, conduit, pool, storage reservoir, or other device which does or may contain sewage or other waste or liquid which would be capable of imparting contamination to the public water supply.
- (5) "Person." Any and all persons, natural or artificial, including any individual, firm, or association, and any municipal or private corporation organized or existing under the laws of this or any other state or country.

Plumbing and related codes: title 12.

¹Municipal code reference

- (6) "Public water supply." The waterworks system furnishing water to the town for general use and which supply is recognized as the public water supply by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation.
- **18-402.** Standards. The municipal public water supply is to comply with *Tennessee Code Annotated*, §§ 68-221-701 to 68-221-719 as well as the Rules and Regulations for Public Water Supplies, legally adopted in accordance with this code, which pertain to cross-connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, and interconnections, and establish an effective ongoing program to control these undesirable water uses.
- 18-403. <u>Construction</u>, <u>operation</u>, <u>and supervision</u>. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause a cross-connection to be made, or allow one to exist for any purpose whatsoever, unless the construction and operation of same have been approved by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation and the operation of such cross connection, auxiliary intake, bypass or interconnection is at all times under the direct supervision of the Town of Gainesboro Water Department.
- 18-404. <u>Statement required</u>. Any person whose premises are supplied with water from the public water supply and who also has on the same premises a separate source of water supply, or stores water in an uncovered or unsanitary storage reservoir from which the water stored therein is circulated through a piping system, shall file with the town supervisor a statement of the non-existence of unapproved or unauthorized cross-connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, or interconnections. Such statement shall also contain an agreement that no cross connection, auxiliary intake, bypass, or interconnection will be permitted upon the premises.
- 18-405. <u>Inspections required</u>. It shall be the duty of the town supervisor or his designated agent to cause inspections to be made of all properties served by the public water supply where cross-connections with the public water supply are deemed possible. The frequency of inspections and reinspection, based on potential health hazards involved, shall be established by the Town of Gainesboro Water Department and as approved by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation.
- **18-406.** Right of entry for inspections. The town supervisor or his authorized representative shall have the right to enter, at any reasonable time, any property served by a connection to the public water supply for the purpose of inspecting the piping system or systems therein for cross-connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, or interconnections. On request, the owner, lessee, or occupant of any property so served shall furnish to the inspection agency any pertinent information regarding the piping system or systems on such property.

The refusal of such information or refusal of access, when requested, shall be deemed evidence of the presence of cross-connections.

18-407. <u>Correction of existing violations</u>. Any person who now has cross-connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, or interconnections in violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be allowed a reasonable time within which to comply with the provisions of this chapter. After a thorough investigation of existing conditions and an appraisal of the time required to complete the work, the amount of time shall be designated by the town supervisor or his representative.

The failure to correct conditions threatening the safety of the public water system as prohibited by this chapter and the *Tennessee Code Annotated*, § 68-221-711, within a reasonable time and within the time limits set by the town supervisor or his representative shall be grounds for denial of water service. If proper protection has not been provided after a reasonable time, the town supervisor shall give the customer legal notification that water service is to be discontinued and shall physically separate the public water supply from the customer's on-site piping system in such a manner that the two systems cannot again be connected by an unauthorized person.

Where cross-connections, interconnections, auxiliary intakes, or bypasses are found that constitute an extreme hazard of immediate concern of contaminating the public water system, the management of the water supply shall require that immediate corrective action be taken to eliminate the threat to the public water system. Immediate steps shall be taken to disconnect the public water supply from the on-site piping system unless the imminent hazard(s) is (are) corrected immediately.

- **18-408.** <u>Use of protective devices</u>. Where the nature of use of the water supplied a premises by the water department is such that it is deemed
 - (1) Impractical to provide an effective air-gap separation,
- (2) That the owner and/or occupant of the premises cannot, or is not willing, to demonstrate to the town supervisor, or his designated representative, that the water use and protective features of the plumbing are such as to propose no threat to the safety or potability of the water supply,
- (3) That the nature and mode of operation within a premises are such that frequent alterations are made to the plumbing,
- (4) There is a likelihood that protective measures may be subverted, altered, or disconnected, the town supervisor or his designated representative, shall require the use of an approved protective device on the service line serving the premises to assure that any contamination that may originate in the customer's premises is contained therein. The protective device shall be a reduced pressure zone type backflow preventer approved by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation as to manufacture, model, and size. The method of installation of backflow protective devices shall be approved

by the Town of Gainesboro Water Department prior to installation and shall comply with the criteria set forth by the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation. The installation shall be at the expense of the owner or occupant of the premises.

Personnel of the municipal public water supply shall have the right to inspect and test the device or devices on an annual basis or whenever deemed necessary by the town supervisor or his designated representative. Water service shall not be disrupted to test the device without the knowledge of the occupant of the premises.

Where the use of water is critical to the continuance of normal operations or protection of life, property, or equipment, duplicate units shall be provided to avoid the necessity of discontinuing water service to test or repair the protective device or devices. Where it is found that only one unit has been installed and the continuance of service is critical, the Town of Gainesboro Water Department shall notify, in writing, the occupant of the premises of plans to discontinue water service and arrange for a mutually acceptable time to test and/or repair the device. The Town of Gainesboro Water Department shall require the occupant of the premises to make all repairs indicated promptly, to keep the unit(s) working properly, and the expense of such repairs shall be borne by the owner or occupant of the premises. Repairs shall be made by qualified personnel acceptable to the Town of Gainesboro Water Department.

The failure to maintain backflow prevention devices in proper working order shall be grounds for discontinuing water service to a premises. Likewise, the removal, bypassing, or altering of the protective devices or the installation thereof so as to render the devices ineffective shall constitute grounds for discontinuance of water service. Water service to such premises shall not be restored until the customer has corrected or eliminated such conditions or defects to the satisfaction of the Town of Gainesboro Water Department.

18-409. <u>Unpotable water to be labeled</u>. In order that the potable water supply made available to premises served by the public water supply shall be protected from possible contamination as specified herein, any water outlet which could be used for potable or domestic purposes and which is not supplied by the potable system must be labeled in a conspicuous manner as:

WATER UNSAFE

FOR DRINKING

The minimum acceptable sign shall have black letters at least one-inch high located on a red background.

18-410. <u>Violations and penalty</u>. The requirements contained herein shall apply to all premises served by the town water system whether located

inside or outside the corporate limits and are hereby made a part of the conditions required to be met for the town to provide water services to any premises. Such action, being essential for the protection of the water distribution system against the entrance of contamination which may render the water unsafe healthwise, or otherwise undesirable, shall be enforced rigidly without regard to location of the premises, whether inside or outside the corporate limits.

Any person who neglects or refuses to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to a penalty under the general penalty provision of this code. Each day a violation is allowed to occur shall be a separate offense.

CHAPTER 5

UTILITY SERVICE AND INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

SECTION

18-501. Water department.

- **18-501.** Water department. (1) <u>Tap fee</u>. A tap fee is charged prior to installation.
 - (2) (a) Tap fee includes:
 - (i) Maximum of one hundred feet (100') of three-fourths inch (3/4") pipeline;
 - (ii) Pipeline to go from main waterline to property line;
 - (iii) Meter installation and maintenance; and
 - (iv) Installed by Town of Gainesboro Water Department.
 - (b) Exceptions:
 - (i) Customer must secure easement if crossing someone else's property.
 - (ii) Maximum of twenty feet (20') for larger pipeline.
 - (iii) When tunneling under roadway is involved, the cost will be the client's responsibility.
- (3) There is a connection fee of thirty-five dollars (\$35.00) if property owner.
- (4) There is a connection fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) if a renter.
- (5) Water bills are payable on the first (1st) through fifteenth (15th) of each month.
- (6) Late fee of ten percent (10%) on the sixteenth (16th) through twenty-fifth (25th) of month.
 - (7) Water service turned off beyond the twenty-sixth (26th) of month.
- (8) The fee for turning the water back on is twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). (Ord. #96-5-1, June 1996)

TITLE 19

ELECTRICITY AND GAS

CHAPTER

- 1. ELECTRICITY.
- 2. GAS.

CHAPTER 1

ELECTRICITY

SECTION

19-101. To be furnished by the Upper Cumberland Electric Membership Corporation, Carthage, Tennessee.

19-101. To be furnished by the Upper Cumberland Electric Membership Corporation, Carthage, Tennessee. Electricity shall be provided to the Town of Gainesboro and its inhabitants by the Upper Cumberland Electric Membership Corporation. The rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the Town of Gainesboro, and its inhabitants, are stated in the agreements between the parties. (1995 Code, § 19-101, modified)

¹The agreements are of record in the office of the recorder.

CHAPTER 2

GAS

SECTION

19-201. To be furnished by the Middle Tennessee Natural Gas.

19-201. <u>To be furnished by Middle Tennessee Natural Gas</u>. Gas service shall be provided to the Town of Gainesboro and its inhabitants by Middle Tennessee Natural Gas. The rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the Town of Gainesboro and its inhabitants, are stated in the agreements between the parties.¹ (modified)

¹Complete details relating to the gas franchise agreement are available in the office of the recorder.

TITLE 20

MISCELLANEOUS

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

ORDINANCE NO. 2025-02-01

AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING AND ENACTING A COMPREHENSIVE CODIFICATION AND REVISION OF THE ORDINANCES OF THE TOWN OF GAINESBORO, TENNESSEE.

WHEREAS some of the ordinances of the Town of Gainesboro are obsolete, and

WHEREAS some of the other ordinances of the town are inconsistent with each other or are otherwise inadequate, and

WHEREAS the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the Town of Gainesboro, Tennessee, has caused its ordinances of a general, continuing, and permanent application or of a penal nature to be codified and revised and the same are embodied in a code of ordinances known as the "Gainesboro Municipal Code," now, therefore:

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF MAYOR AND ALDERMEN OF THE TOWN OF GAINESBORO, TENNESSEE, THAT:

- <u>Section 1. Ordinances codified</u>. The ordinances of the Town of Gainesboro of a general, continuing, and permanent application or of a penal nature, as codified and revised in the following "titles," namely "titles" 1 to 20, both inclusive, are ordained and adopted as the "Gainesboro Municipal Code," hereinafter referred to as the "Municipal Code."
- <u>Section 2. Ordinances repealed</u>. All ordinances of a general, continuing, and permanent application or of a penal nature not contained in the municipal code are hereby repealed from and after the effective date of said code, except as hereinafter provided in section 3 below.
- Section 3. Ordinances saved from repeal. The repeal provided for in Section 2 of this ordinance shall not affect: Any offense or act committed or done, or any penalty or forfeiture incurred, or any contract or right established or accruing before the effective date of the municipal code; any ordinance or resolution promising or requiring the payment of money by or to the town or authorizing the issuance of any bonds or other evidence of said town's indebtedness; any appropriation ordinance or ordinance providing for the levy of taxes or any budget ordinance; any contract or obligation assumed by or in

favor of said town; any ordinance establishing or authorizing the establishment of a social security system or providing or changing coverage under that system; any administrative ordinances or resolutions not in conflict or inconsistent with the provisions of such code; the portion of any ordinance not in conflict with such code which regulates speed, direction of travel, passing, stopping, yielding, standing, or parking on any specifically named public street or way; any right or franchise granted by the town; any ordinance dedicating, naming, establishing, locating, relocating, opening, closing, paving, widening, vacating, etc., any street or public way; any ordinance establishing and prescribing the grade of any street; any ordinance providing for local improvements and special assessments therefor; any ordinance dedicating or accepting any plat or subdivision; any prosecution, suit, or other proceeding pending or any judgment rendered on or prior to the effective date of said code; any zoning ordinance or amendment thereto or amendment to the zoning map; nor shall such repeal affect any ordinance annexing territory to the town.

<u>Section 4.</u> Continuation of existing provisions. Insofar as the provisions of the municipal code are the same as those of ordinances existing and in force on its effective date, said provisions shall be considered to be continuations thereof and not as new enactments.

Section 5. Penalty clause. Unless otherwise specified in a title, chapter or section of the municipal code, including the codes and ordinances adopted by reference, whenever in the municipal code any act is prohibited or is made or declared to be a civil offense, or whenever in the municipal code the doing of any act is required or the failure to do any act is declared to be a civil offense, the violation of any such provision of the municipal code shall be punished by a civil penalty of not more than fifty dollars (\$50.00) and costs for each separate violation; provided, however, that the imposition of a civil penalty under the provisions of this municipal code shall not prevent the revocation of any permit or license or the taking of other punitive or remedial action where called for or permitted under the provisions of the municipal code or other applicable law. In any place in the municipal code the term "it shall be a misdemeanor" or "it shall be an offense" or "it shall be unlawful" or similar terms appears in the context of a penalty provision of this municipal code, it shall mean "it shall be a civil offense." Anytime the word "fine" or similar term appears in the context of a penalty provision of this municipal code, it shall mean "a civil penalty."

Each day any violation of the municipal code continues shall constitute a separate civil offense.¹

Section 6. Severability clause. Each section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, and clause of the municipal code, including the codes and ordinances adopted by reference, is hereby declared to be separable and severable. The invalidity of any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, or clause in the municipal code shall not affect the validity of any other portion of said code, and only any portion declared to be invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction shall be deleted therefrom.

Section 7. Reproduction and amendment of code. The municipal code shall be reproduced in loose-leaf form. The board of mayor and aldermen, by motion or resolution, shall fix, and change from time to time as considered necessary, the prices to be charged for copies of the municipal code and revisions thereto. After adoption of the municipal code, each ordinance affecting the code shall be adopted as amending, adding, or deleting, by numbers, specific chapters or sections of said code. Periodically thereafter all affected pages of the municipal code shall be revised to reflect such amended, added, or deleted material and shall be distributed to town officers and employees having copies of said code and to other persons who have requested and paid for current revisions. Notes shall be inserted at the end of amended or new sections. referring to the numbers of ordinances making the amendments or adding the new provisions, and such references shall be cumulative if a section is amended more than once in order that the current copy of the municipal code will contain references to all ordinances responsible for current provisions. One copy of the municipal code as originally adopted and one copy of each amending ordinance thereafter adopted shall be furnished to the Municipal Technical Advisory Service immediately upon final passage and adoption.

<u>Section 8.</u> Construction of conflicting provisions. Where any provision of the municipal code is in conflict with any other provision in said code, the provision which establishes the higher standard for the promotion and protection of the public health, safety, and welfare shall prevail.

¹State law reference

For authority to allow deferred payment of fines, or payment by installments, see <u>Tennessee Code Annotated</u>, § 40-24-101 <u>et seq</u>.

<u>Section 9. Code available for public use</u>. A copy of the municipal code shall be kept available in the recorder's office for public use and inspection at all reasonable times.

<u>Section 10.</u> <u>Date of effect</u>. This ordinance shall take effect from and after its final passage, the public welfare requiring it, and the municipal code, including all the codes and ordinances therein adopted by reference, shall be effective on and after that date.

Passed 1st reading Lewary 6, 2025

Passed 2nd reading March 6, 2025

Public hearing on Lebuary 21, 2025.

Mayor

Recorder

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Town Attorney